

## *Descendants of John Long*

### *Generation No. 1*

1. JOHN<sup>3</sup> LONG (*JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1735 in Ireland/Scotland, and died 1818 in Grainger, TN. He married JANE YOUNG Abt. 1763 in Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, daughter of ROBERT YOUNG and MARY DOUGLASS. She was born Abt. 1738 in Ireland, and died Bef. 1818 in Grainger County, Tennessee.

Notes for JOHN LONG:

Page 715.--4th November, 1764. Samuel Long to John Long, £100, 15 acres on Buffalo Creek of James River. Teste: Wm. Davis, James Young, Edward Fan's.

NOVEMBER, 1766 (A).

Long vs. Hutchison.--John Hutchison, debtor, 1766, to schooling your children, £1, 12, 9. (Signed) John Long.

NOVEMBER, 1766 (A).

John Long vs. John Hutcheson.--1766, To

ORDER BOOK No. X

MARCH 23, 1767.

(514) John Long, returned not found in bailiwick. Bail*"i\**wick\, n. [Bailie, bailiff + wick a village.] (Law) The precincts within which a bailiff has jurisdiction; the limits of a bailiff's authority.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1786.

(170) Rachel, wife of John Alexander, relinquished dower in land conveyed by her husband, John and James Alexander, to John Long.

Page 244.--List of book debts due Thomas Stuart--By ; John Caldwell (son Samuel); Robt. Campbell (son to widow); William Campbell (Sander's son); Robt. Campbell (Smith); Samuel Hays (blacksmith); Joseph Long (Forks); Edward Long (taylor); John Montgomery (wagonmaker); Alex. Montgomery (son to John); John Thompson (wheelwright); Jno. Long (Holston).

John Long, born in Londonderry, Ireland of Scottish parents, migrated to America and settled in Rockingham Co., VA during the years 1753-1754.

JOHN LONG-----and-----TENNESSEE

SKETCH OF A PIONEER and HIS PROGENY

By His Great-Great-Granddaughter Caroline Grantland Candler Branan

John Long emigrated to America from the north of Ireland about the year 1753 or 1754, and settled in Rockingham county, Virginia (at the time, Augusta County), near Staunton. He was of Scotch decent and the name originally spelled Lang. The Longs were Scotch Presbyterians, and very strict and ardent in their religious convictions. The Northern Shenandoah Valley is to this day a Calvinistic community, so it was natural that the Longs (or Langs) should settle among the people of their own faith. The exact date of John Long's birth is not known to his descendants, but it is thought that he came to America as a lad in the early teens. The outstanding characteristics of these early Longs were honesty and truth. Their word was a good as their bond, and honesty was a fetich, a veritable object of devotion, with them. In manner they were characteristically without ostentation; never flaunting their achievements outwardly. They were a modest

family, but they possessed a mighty pride, in right doing, clean thinking, and honest achievement. In temperate they were tolerant, kindly, moderate, and just. In stature they were usually large. Almost invariably they were of pleasing countenance. John Long married at Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, a widow, whose maiden name was Jane Young. She had married first a Mr. Henry, and had by him three children, namely;--Samuel, Henry, Hugh Henry, and a daughter. John Long and his wife, Jane young (Henry) Long lived in Augusta County, Virginia, from the time of their marriage until the year 1775. Here at least four of their children were born. In the year 1775, they removed to that section of the Colony of North Carolina lying west of the Allegheny Mountains which is now the State of Tennessee.

John Long was one of the founders of Tennessee. His life is interwoven with the history of that state from the very first days of its earliest settlements, to the day of his death. He was a pioneer of one of the first settlements planted there. He fought the Indians and later served in the war of the Revolution. He was a member of the first legislative body that ever convened in, what is now, Tennessee. He helped to set up the State of Franklin, that vain but heroic effort on the part of those brave men wets of the mountains, to get their beloved land recognized as a state; and lastly, he lived to see his dream come true,--to see Tennessee admitted to the union as a sovereign state: and he sleeps there within her soil. He sleeps there within the soil that he fought t win, first from the Indians, then from the British, and finally from the mother state, within the soil made hallowed by the blood of those he loved, who were killed in the Indian wars, that Tennessee might be.

## CHAPTER II

## JOHN LONG AND TENNESSEE

In The early days of our history, that part of eastern Tennessee through which the Holston river flows was the Indian Nation. The river meandered through the heart of this country and was originally called by the red men, "Watauga," which means, "the river of islands." The white men later changed the name to "Holston."

The valley of the Holston river was a veritable paradise. In the distance the green foothills could be seen, and further still rose in perspective the blue, higher mountains. The valley was rolling, verdant and beautiful. The river wined through it like a wide ribbon of sunlit silver. The banks were heavily wooded. Luxurious vines of the wild grapes festooned from tree top to tree top in profusion. In summer the air was perfumed with the fragrance of grapes. Wild game abounded in the greatest numbers. It was a favorite ground of the buffalo. The beaver, the mink, the bear, the deer; squirrels, foxes, coons, opossums, and other animals, were happy, fat and prolific in the fertile feeding grounds of its environs. The meat of the edible animals was of commercial value and could be sold as food, and the pelts, Haywood tells us in his history of Tennessee, commanded gold in the market. "Frequently in the course of one season," he writes, "the industrious hunter would return with packages of peltry enough to bring him \$1600 to \$1700, an immense sum in those days, and sufficient to procure a great portion of the best land, and other property of the country."

This entire area was wholly uninhabited. It was regarded by the Cherokees, the Creeks, the Miami's, the Choctaws and the Chickasaws as a common hunting ground and object of contention. It was uninhabited, because no one tribe was strong enough to hold it against the others, says James Phelan's history. A few intrepid traders had penetrated the wilderness to trade with the Cherokees, but they, as well as the Indians, had moved on to other parts, and the only living things in this vast section, were the wild animals, contentedly feasting on the bounty of this lovely valley.

With the passing of years, however, news began to drift into Virginia, the Carolinas and Pennsylvania, about the country on the Holston. Other traders and hunters came through from time to time, and returned home with vivid accounts of the advantages of the section. They told of the fine climate, the scenery, the game and the fertility of the lands. Among the very early explorers were a band of hunters, about twenty in number. They were fearless, rugged woodsmen from Virginia who in 1761 penetrated into the wild wilderness as far as the beautiful valley which was, many years later, to become the pioneer settlement known as Carters Valley. These explorers returned to Virginia with an amazing tale of the wonders of the country they had found "down on the western rivers beyond the mountains." They, too, told of the fine climate, the scenery, the wild fruit in the woods, the abundance of game, and the fertility of the lands. They

told of the great buffalo herds that grazed on the lush grass in the valley and whose bellows resounded from hill to hill.

In 1768 another group of explorers from Augusta County, Virginia, --seven in all---traveled to the Holston and explored the land from the river to the Clinch mountain and beyond. They came home with the same story to tell. These stories traveled through Augusta County from mouth to mouth and reached the ears of John Long and his neighbors, who were deeply interested, and discussed the new country at length and the feasibility of planting a colony there.

Meanwhile, the increasingly hostility of the Indians throughout the land had become so great, following the French and Indian War, that it meant keenest danger to the pioneer who ventured within unsettled territory. Massacres and depredations were constant occurrences on the frontiers of Virginia and the Carolinas, and the country was in terror. The Indians, alarmed lest the white people infringe on their hunting grounds, were guarding the valleys on "the western rivers" and were very warlike. Hence, up to the year 1768, there were no settlements west of the mountains. John Long, being of the true pioneer spirit, was filled with an eager desire to brave all dangers and settle there.

In the year 1775, he, with his wife and children and a few friends, traveled from Rockingham County (at that time Augusta) in Northern Virginia, down the full length of the Shenandoah, and into Carters Valley. The colonist did not settle direct on the river because they feared malaria "might rise from the water," but chose the beautiful highland valley, a little removed from the Holston itself, for their homes. The place where he settled was in, what is now Hawkins County, Tennessee, near the town of Rogersville.

In 1777 North Carolina created the county of Washington, which comprised all of what is now Tennessee. In 1779, Sullivan was formed from Washington; ---- and Hawkins was cut off from Sullivan in 1786. Hence, Carters Valley was originally in the Indian Nation;--then in Washington, later in Sullivan Counties, North Carolina,--and finally in Hawkins County Tennessee.

Carters Valley lay north of the Holston river, and is about fifteen miles above the present town of Rogersville. It lay between the Holston and the Clinch rivers. The first immigrants to this settlement were from Virginia. These first settlers of Carters Valley brought their grain, for bread, in on horseback from the section of Virginia where Abington now stands. That first winter they hunted, and killed many buffalo, which they cured for meat. They cleared land and planted corn, but before the crops matured, a rumor of a Cherokee invasion forced them in the greatest panic to conduct the women and children up into Wythe County, Virginia for safety. In the meantime, the settlers had erected their cabins, some distance apart, built barns to house the stock, and were clearing wider spaces of land for their farms. Several forts were built in Carters Valley. When the Indians would go on the war path the settlers would take refuge within these forts for long periods of time. In the best ones they could live in comparative comfort. Some of these forts were made of several cabins built around a court, with a strong log or block fence or stockade joining one cabin to another. At one end was a big gate studded with broadheaded nails, when nails were obtainable, making an armor plate of nailheads, impervious to bullets. The so called "block houses" were best suited to short, hard battle, but the fort described above was the better for long sieges as the children could play in the court and get air. They were a great source of safety, and during these first few years the Carters Valley people resorted to these forts on numerous occasions.

The first settlement to be planted west of the mountains was called Watauga. It was made up of several families from North Carolina. Shortly afterward a very small group consisting of Jacob Brown and two or three families settled on the Nolichucky. This later became a part of Watauga. About the same time Carters Valley was founded. Hence, Carters Valley was the second, or third, permanent settlement planted in Tennessee. It was made up, as before stated, of Virginians. These Virginians found themselves in a very dangerous situation. Carters Valley was adjacent to what was known as the great War Path, a line running from south-west to north-east, which territory was constantly infested with fighting braves eager for scalps and white men's blood. Marauding parties came frequently and drove off the horses and cattle of the white men, burning barns and committing every depredation they could think of. At frequent intervals they would go, formally, on the war path and kill men, women and children. At these times John and Jane Long would gather up their children and fly to the fort! Here they and their neighbors would remain, until the war

parties withdrew.

The early settlers of Watauga, Brown's, on the Nolichucky and Carters Valley, found themselves here in the Indian wilds with no established government within their reach whose protection they could claim. Therefore, under stress of their great need, they formed an association, made laws for the administration of justice and for the public welfare. They called it "The Watauga Association." It was in a sense a little republic, and they meted out justice as they saw fit. On one occasion a band of bad men, with a propensity for horse stealing, made an attempt to settle in the community; but the Watauga Association soon made it clear to them that their kind were not wanted in the settlement, and that it would be better for their health to move to other parts. This they promptly did in precipitate haste, and the community was not troubled again by their presence.

Ramsey, in his Annals of Tennessee, says that the pioneers of Carters Valley were: --the Longs, the Loves, the Kinkheads and the Mulkeys, Mr. Mulkey being a Baptist preacher; and that they came in 1775. At this time there were but the three settlements in what is now the State of Tennessee -Watauga, Nolichucky (or Browns), and the Carters Valley settlements. From this time on the population increased rapidly. As time passed more and more land was cleared. Cabins sprang up like mushrooms, extending deeper and deeper into the wilderness. The trails from North Carolina on the east, and Virginia on the North, were now crowded with families coming in. With them they brought horses, cows and domestic animals. The Anglo Saxon race are colonizers, and the colonization of Tennessee had begun, James Phelan's History of Tennessee estimates that in 1775 the population of the three settlements had grown to six hundred souls.

It was believed at this time, that Carters Valley was a part of Virginia, because it lay north of the Holston river, and when later they discovered, by survey that their settlement lay in North Carolina, they were no little displeased, for they were out of sympathy with the government of North Carolina. With the coming of the Revolutionary war, the Indian situation became even more critical. The British armed the Indians as a war measure, and incited them to attack on the white people. This double warfare, with the British on one hand, and the Indians on the other, taxed the strength, resources and mettle of the people of the Holston Valley to the last degree. Massacres occurred daily. More forts were built, and the patriots were armed. The colonist took refuge in the forts.

An Indian war broke out with the Cherokees. Several large battles took place in this campaign. One of these in 1776, when the inhabitants were warned that the Cherokees had gone on the war path and were about to attack. They had been bribed to make war on the settlers, and meant to kill every one in the district and then go up into Virginia, and across the mountain into the Carolinas. The plan was for seven hundred warriors to attack the two strongest forts in the settlements, destroy them, kill all the people and then attack the lesser forts.

Messengers rode through the colony and spread the warning. The forts were provisioned and made stronger. They organized troops and an appeal was sent to Virginia for additional fighting men. The women and children were put inside the forts, and a great battle was waged. The Indians put up a gallant fight but the settlers were victorious. Other battles were fought at intervals in all of which great courage and perseverance were shown. There was a dauntless quality in these men that nothing could crush; a fearlessness, a determination to survive that is without parallel.

Shortly after this in 1777, North Carolina constituted the district of Washington which included the settlements of Watauga and Carters Valley and adjacent territory. In 1779 Washington was divided and Sullivan was taken from it. From this time on what had been a group of isolated settlements in the Indian lands, now became the westernmost counties of North Carolina. Carters Valley, in the division, fell in Sullivan County; Watauga fell in Washington County.

The most decisive battle was in 1779 when under Col. Shelby, one thousand men, made up of Virginia and North Carolina Militia rendezvoused in Sullivan County four miles north of where Rogersville now is, and from there went after the enemy in a fleet of canoes; surprising them and so completely routing them, that a peace of several months ensued. John Long was undoubtedly in these battles. We know through tradition that he was in the Indian Wars, and we know through recorded history that he was a member of Shelby's

Sullivan County Mounted Militia. Therefore, it is only reasonable to assume that he took part in the above battles, as well as in many others.

After this Cherokee war was over, a lull came in hostilities and there was a renewed influx of population. New settlers poured in great numbers. From Virginia they came and some from North Carolina.

Shortly after the year 1600, six counties of the Irish province of Ulster had become confiscated by the British Crown and divided among certain Scotch favorites of James I. who were mainly from the south of Scotland. These Scotch occupants of the Irish soil of Ulster became known as the Scotch-Irish. About the year 1700 and some earlier, these Scotch began emigrating to America. Augusta County, Virginia was largely populated by them and they spread throughout the Shenandoah Valley. They were Presbyterian, thrifty and devout. They were full of courage and love of adventure. They were born pioneers as well as God fearing Christians. These Scotch-Irish Virginians were the ancestors of the Carters Valley group. When the tide of emigration flowed into Tennessee, the Presbyterian Church came too. The people were religious in temperament, training and tradition, and the Church, necessarily, played an important part in their lives. Naturally churches followed close on settlement.

As early as 1772, Charles Cummings had preached in the neighborhood of Abington, VA, which was at that time the outpost of civilization and as the settlements on the Watauga, the Nolichucky, and the Holston were planted, the church followed. At first the Presbyterian Church existed almost alone. Later Methodist and Baptist churches were formed, and still later Episcopal and other creeds came in.

The two first Presbyterian preachers were, the Reverend John Rhea, a native of Ireland, and the Reverend Charles Cummings. John Rhea was among the founders of New Bethel Presbyterian Church in Sullivan County. Mr. Rhea died in 1777. The Reverend Charles Cummings, together with the Reverend Samuel Doak organized the New Providence Presbyterian Church in what is now Hawkins County Tennessee. The histories give the date of organization as 1780 but reliable tradition indicates 1778, or earlier, as the date. Probably the members had met in private houses and considered themselves a church for a number of years before the official organization took place in 1780.

The earliest services were held amid rather grim conditions. On Sabbath morning the minister would dress in his Sunday clothes, put on his shot pouch, grasp his gun and sedately mount his horse and ride to meeting. Each family would, in like manner, arrive with the men fully armed. They would enter the house of worship and take their seats in dignified reverence, each man with his gun in his hand. The preacher would march gravely down the aisle and mount the pulpit. The sermon would be preached in deepest gravity and reverence - each man with his gun within easy reach of his hand. New Providence Presbyterian Church is at Stony Point Hawkins County, Tennessee. It occupies a hilltop with an inspiring view of the valleys and distant mountains. It is situated at the crossroads where the Carters Valley road branches off from the highway leading from Rogersville to Virginia.

New Providence is one of the oldest churches in the state, and one of the most historic. Some of the old families claim it to be the oldest. It was called New Providence after the church in Virginia of that name, to which most of the Scotch-Irish families in Carters Valley had belonged before they moved to the new state. New Providence Church is clothed in traditions and ideals of the oldest and highest type. It is the cradle of Presbyterianism in Tennessee. In its churchyard lie buried the aristocracy of Carters Valley and the neighboring communities.

The early records of this historic church are still in existence and this writer had the rare and sacred privilege of examining them, due to the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong of Hawkins County. These early records are written in the beautiful copper plate handwriting of the learned men of that day and are very valuable among the historic papers of Tennessee. This ancient record book of the church mentions as charter members:

"John Long and wife."

"The widow Leeper."

"Joseph McMinn" (Later Governor of Tennessee, and a close connection by marriage of the Long Family)

"David Kinkhead" and many others.

Later, the membership showed:

"Francis Leeper and wife 1800"

"AG Young, b. 1794"

"Jane young - removed" (probably Jane, daughter of John Long who married Williams, was widowed and moved to Louisiana)

"Nancy Isabella Leeper, child of Ruth Leeper, baptized Aug. 5 1826"

"James Young baptized an infant 1824" et cetera. This record book shows that John Long was an elder of New Providence Church in 1817.

Three buildings have served New Providence church. The first was of logs, built in 1785. It was torn away and replaced by a large frame church in 1826. This burned and about the year 1892 the handsome brick building was erected, which now stands.

Many of the Young's and Leeper's are buried here. Among the inscriptions on tombstones appear the names:

John Young born 1798, died 1871, also of his wife Sarah.

Margaret Young born 1770, died 1853

John Young born 1763, died 1844

The above John young born 1763, was the son of a Young who is buried on the old, original Young Plantation, called Long Meadow, in Carters Valley, still the property, and abode, of the Young family in Hawkins County. It is the same original Carters valley site where the Young's settled when they came, about the time of the Long's arrival. The boxwood hedges and flagstone walks of this ancestral home are among the finest in the south. Five generations or more of Young's were born here. The aforesaid John Young born 1763, was perhaps the nephew of Jane young Long.

Other inscriptions on New Providence tombs, show the names, Gawen Leeper, born July 22, 1804, died April 20, 1866, and his wife, Ida Leeper born 1818, died 1853; and many others of the clan.

Jane Young (Henry) Long, is buried in the churchyard of New Providence. Her husband John Long died, many years after the death of his wife, he was at the home of his son Robert, in Grainger County. He could not be carried to Hawkins County for burial on Presbyterian soil beside his wife, due to the fact that when he died the river was flooded and the roads impassible. Therefore, under necessity, John Long was buried in a Methodist graveyard. He sleeps in McAnally's Cemetery, four miles from the Robert Long estate. This cemetery was the churchyard of the Old County Line Methodist church, situated in Grainger County near the Hawkins County line. County Line Church has since been removed to a new location, and only the graveyard remains at the original site, which is known by the name McAnnally's Cemetery. The location, in the cemetery, of his grave is the rear center, lost in the growth of honeysuckle. It is marked by a rough boulder, which would appear to the casual observer, but a natural stone. By closest scrutiny of the stone may be discerned two letters of the name LONG,

Old County Line Church was founded by a company of Virginians who settled on the Holston about 1792. Reverend John McAnnaly was one of the early pastors.

In the War of the Revolution, John Long was a member of the Sullivan County Regiment of Mounted Militia, commanded by Colonel Isaac Shelby.

The Battle of Kings Mountain took place October 7, 1780. this great victory was the turning point in the war. It came at the time when America's hopes were at the lowest ebb. The Colonists were discouraged and suffering with privation, and many were all but ready to give up the struggle. The enemy had invaded the South. Georgia had, in 1779 been brought into subjection. Charleston had surrendered to Sir Henry Clinton. South Carolina had fallen under British power to such a terrifying extent that all the timid and wavering souls had gone over to the enemy side. North Carolina stood in grave danger of being conquered. Col. Ferguson was marching down on it with dread menace. Then came news of the defeat at Camden and of Sumpter's disaster. Cornwallis and his army were even now in North Carolina! Washington's army in the

North was ragged, bleeding, and well nigh spent with privation and discouragement. The triumphant victory at Kings Mountain turned discouragement into hope, despair into high heartedness. It strengthened the morale of Washington's men and gave new heart to the inhabitants. It frustrated the hopes of the British commander to bring North Carolina, and then Virginia into subjection. It revived faith in the ultimate success of the Colonist, it paved the way to Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown. To peace with Great Britain, and to American independence.

With this decisive victory, a flame of patriotism and hope blazed in the hearts of the colonist that nothing could stop. With renewed vigor they now pushed the war on to a victorious end.

John Long's affidavit is given in its entirety below, as it will be interesting to his descendants to read a paper of his own composition.

It is reprinted from Draper's Kings Mountain and its Heroes, p. 578 (appendix). Shelby's Pamphlet No. 10, and says:

"John Long of Hawkins County, Tennessee, Certifies, That I was a soldier at the battle of Kings Mountain. That I know that Col. Shelby went bravely into the action, and that it was his influence that rallied our troops when broken. That I saw him at the surrender and know that he first stopped the firing on the enemy, declaring that as they had surrendered they ought not to be fired on, which some were disposed to do, who crying out "Buford's play!" wishing to retaliate for their conduct on a former occasion.

"I also state that I did not see Col Campbell either in the latter part of the action nor at the surrender, and that it was the common talk in the army, and among the men coming home, and frequently since, that he was in neither. I also recollect to have heard it laughed about afterwards that Col. Sevier had told Campbell, that if we all had been as brave in the action as about the hanging of the Tories, that we should not have had so many of them to hang. I have heard it said ever since by those who were in the action, that Campbell was not in the latter part of the action, and had not acted as bravely on that day as it is said he had done on other occasions." Dated February 19, 1823.

The war of the Revolution ended November 30, 1782.

John Long, with Shelby at Kings Mountain, was in the thick of the action throughout the battle. In the later years of his life he spent many winter evenings telling his grandsons stories and incidents relating to the great battle, and these stories have come down traditionally to the present generation.

On June 10, 1785, the first General Assembly of Frankland convened.  
John Long was a member of this legislature, representing the County of Sullivan.

The census of 1795 showed a population of more than 60,000 free, white inhabitants, (the number required to become a state) and a convention met to draft a constitution. John Sever was elected Governor, and June 1, 1796, TENNESSEE was admitted to the Union as the sixteenth state!

Thus was the dream of the founders realized.

John Long, James Robertson, John Carter, Jacob Brown, John Sevier, the Shlebys, the Youngs, the Loves, the Armstrongs, the Kinkheads, the Leipers and the many, many others of the same sturdy stock had builded an empire!

Governor John Sevier  
April 2, 1796-June 16, 1801  
For Hawkins County, Tennessee

---

Transcribed by Mildred Collins Wasser

---

George Maxwell, John Long, Nathaniel Henderson, William Armstrong, Joseph McMinn, Alexander Nelson, Thomas Jackson, John Gordon, David Larkin, James Berry, Mark Mitchell, Thomas Lee, James

Lathim, William McCarty, James Armstrong, Benone Caldwell, Absolom Looney, H+John Mitchell and David Kinkead; Commissioned Justices of the Peace May 6th 1796.

More About JOHN LONG:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

Notes for JANE YOUNG:

Jane Young has married first a Mr. Henry of the well known Virginia family of that name, and she had three children by this early marriage, namely: Samuel, Hugh, and a daughter who married a Mr. Douglas.

1. Samuel Henry settled in Sevier County, TN, at Henry's Cross Roads on the North bank of the French Broad River, and became an important citizen of his day in the early history of Tennessee. He is referred to in some of the histories as "Major Samuel Henry" and is named as one of the commissioners chosen to select a county seat for Blount County when it was cut off from Knox. The Treaty of 1785 between the settlers and the Indian Chieftains was held at his house. His place was referred to as Henry's Station and was the outpost of settlement.

2. Hugh Henry, also settled in Sevier County near his brother, and he too became an important factor in the community. Haywood's History of Tennessee describes in some detail, a thrilling trip down the rivers which Hugh Henry made in which his boat was sunk and many difficulties rose. He was a member of the committee on the state of public affairs, in relation to the cession made by North Carolina of the western territory, which met to adopt plans to meet the situation. Both Hugh and Samuel left descendants.

3. The daughter of Jane Young Henry married a Mr. Douglas, but her name or where she settled is not know to this writer. ... Calvin Long

John Long and his wife Jane Young (Henry) Long lived in Augusta County, Virginia until the year 1775, when they moved to Carter's Valley, now Hawkins County, Tennessee. Their four oldest children were born in Virginia; possibly the fifth child was born there too.

John and his wife Jane raised seven children, four sons and three daughters. Their names were: Joseph, Robert, James, John, Nancy, Ruth and Jane.

After the death of Jane Young Long, John Long, the founder of the family in Tennessee, left the old Long farm in Hawkins County, and came to live with his son Robert, now also a widower, in Grainger County. Here these two widowers,--father and son,--raised Robert's children. John Long died at this place and is buried four miles from it in McAnally's cemetery, which was the churchyard of the old County-Line Methodist Church until the removal of that church to a new location. Robert and Isabella Long are also buried there.

More About JANE YOUNG:

Burial: Churchyard of New Providence

Children of JOHN LONG and JANE YOUNG are:

2. i. ROBERT<sup>d</sup> LONG, b. December 29, 1770, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 07, 1857, Grainger County, Tennessee.
3. ii. JOSEPH LONG, b. Abt. 1768; d. Abt. 1819.
4. iii. NANCY LONG, b. Abt. 1768; d. Abt. 1818, Knox, Tennessee.
5. iv. JOHN LONG II, b. August 16, 1773, Augusta County, Virginia; d. June 10, 1864.
6. v. RUTH LONG, b. Abt. 1776; d. Aft. 1832, Greene Co., Missouri.
- vi. JANE LONG, b. Abt. 1778; m. WILLIAMS, Abt. 1800.



Notes for JANE LONG:

Jane Long married Mr. Williams. She settled in Bossier Parish, Louisiana. She was left a widow, and with her eldest brother, Joseph Long and his family, took the perilous journey by water from Tennessee to Texas on a flat boat. They encountered many grave dangers and many hardships. They poled and rowed their boats down the Holston, Tennessee, Ohio, and the Mississippi rivers and into the Red, to Texas. They were harrassed by Indians and later by the Spanish or Mexicans, and finally returned to Louisiana where they settled. The writer regrets exceedingly that we don't know the names of the descendants of so brave a woman. .. Calvin Long

- 7. vii. JAMES YOUNG LONG, b. January 07, 1781; d. Abt. 1828.
- viii. JAMES (JIMMY) CROCKETT<sup>1,2</sup>, b. Abt. 1758<sup>3,4</sup>; d. Aft. 1794, Tennessee.

Notes for JAMES (JIMMY) CROCKETT:

"In what way we are related to Jefferson Davis, John C. Calhoun, and Col. David Crockett, I do noy know, but have been told that we were, -- and I remember the Crocketts used to visit my grandfather, Robert Long (born 1770, died 1857), when I was a small boy....Our great grandfather, John Long, raised jJames Crocett, an uncle of David Crockett. He was captured by the Indians and kept by them for several years, but was ransomed and lived for sevealr years afterwards. James Crockett was a deaf and dumb man". statement of ; William (Button) H. Long son of Willian Patterson Long.

James CROCKETT, (David CROCKETT, William, Joseph, Antoine CROCKETAGNE, Gabriel DE CROCKETAGNE) was born about 1758.  
 Subj: Re: [CROCKETT-L] Crockett Twins (Margaret and Sally)  
 Date: 1/2/99 10:37:59 PM Eastern Standard Time  
 From: bland96@aeneas.net (Joy Bland)  
 Reply-to: CROCKETT-L@rootsweb.com  
 To: CROCKETT-L@rootsweb.com

I would be interested to the answer to this. This was the area that Alamo David's Uncle Joseph (the one who lost his hand in the Indian raid that killed his parents 1777) Also Uncle Jimmy who was deaf and dumb and was captured by the Indians and lived with them several years before he was rescued by some of his brothers. There is a Crockett cemetery with all broken stones on the TN-KY line in Pickett Co. TN He is thought to be buried there. No records so far indicate that he ever married. Know this doesn't answer your question but I'll bet this will be this Crockett family. Joy-From: bland96@aeneas.net (Joy Bland)

Information obtained from "Life of David Crocket" autobiography

Aug 19th 1778 Estate of David Crockett by William & Robert Crockett  
Here lies the bodies of David Crockett and his wife Grandparents of "Davey Crockett who was massacred within this cabin near this spot in the year 1777.

David CROCKETT, (William CROCKETT, Joseph, Antoine CROCKETAGNE, Gabriel DE CROCKETAGNE) was born in 1727 in Maryland, and married (80) Elizabeth HEDGE. David died in 1777 in Tyrone Co., NC.

////////////////////////////////////  
 David Crockett,b.1730,marr. Elizabeth Hedge, they both d. 1778 in an indian attack at Rogersville,Tenn.They had 4, possibly 5 ch. (it is said that this is why Davy hated Indians so much, they killed his grandparents.)  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Information obtained from "Life of David Crocket" autobiography

In this lonely home, Mr. Crockett, with his wife and children, dwelt for some months, perhaps years -- we know not how long. One night, the awful yell of the savage was heard, and a band of human demons came rushing upon the defenceless family. Imagination cannot paint the tragedy which ensued. Though this lost world, ever since the fall of Adam, has been filled to repletion with these scenes of woe, it causes one's blood to curdle in his veins as he contemplates this one deed of cruelty and blood.

The howling fiends were expeditious in their work. The father and mother were pierced by arrows, mangled with the tomahawk, and scalped. One son, severely wounded, escaped into the forest. Another little boy, who was deaf and dumb, was taken captive and carried by the Indians to their distant tribe, where he remained, adopted into the tribe, for about eighteen years. He was then discovered by some of his relatives, and was purchased back at a considerable ransom. The torch was applied to the cabin, and the bodies of the dead were consumed in the crackling flames.

What became of the remainder of the children, if there were any others present in this midnight scene of conflagration and blood, we know not. There was no reporter to give us the details. We simply know that in some way John Crockett, who subsequently became the father of that David whose history we now write, was not involved in the general massacre. It is probable that he was not then with the family, but that he was a hired boy of all work in some farmer's family in Pennsylvania.

As a day-laborer he grew up to manhood, and married a woman in his own sphere of life, by the name of Mary Hawkins. He enlisted as a common soldier in the Revolutionary War, and took part in the battle of King's Mountain. At the close of the war he reared a humble cabin in the frontier wilds of North Carolina. There he lived for a few years, at but one remove, in point of civilization, from the savages around him. It is not probable that either he or his wife could read or write. It is not probable that they had any religious thoughts; that their minds ever wandered into the regions of that mysterious immortality which reaches out beyond the grave. Theirs was apparently purely an animal existence, like that of the Indian, almost like that of the wild animals they pursued in the chase.

At length, John Crockett, with his wife and three or four children, unintimidated by the awful fate of his father's family, wandered from North Carolina, through the long and dreary defiles of the mountains, to the sunny valleys and the transparent skies of East Tennessee. It was about the year 1783. Here he came to a rivulet of crystal water, winding through majestic forests and plains of luxuriant verdure. Upon a green mound, with this stream flowing near his door, John Crockett built his rude and floorless hut. Punching holes in the soil with a stick, he dropped in kernels of corn, and obtained a far richer harvest than it would be supposed such culture could produce. As we have mentioned, the building of this hut and the planting of this crop made poor John Crockett the proprietor of four hundred acres of land of almost inexhaustible fertility.

In this lonely cabin, far away in the wilderness, David Crockett was born, on the 17th of August, 1786. He had then four brothers. Subsequently four other children were added to the family.

[crockett.ftw]

From the original Family Tree Maker database of Joseph M. Keene.  
March 13, 2000. Keene@NCTimes.net  
[001a\_Family\_File\_3\_5\_05\_FTM.FBK.FBK.FTW]

Information obtained from "Life of David Crocket" autobiography

Aug 19th 1778 Estate of David Crockett by William & Robert Crockett  
Here lies the bodies of David Crockett and his wife Grandparents of "Davey Crockett who was massacred within this cabin near this spot in the year 1777.

David CROCKETT, (William CROCKETT, Joseph, Antoine CROCKETAGNE, Gabriel DE CROCKETAGNE) was born in 1727 in Maryland, and married (80) Elizabeth HEDGE. David died in 1777 in Tyrone Co., NC.

David Crockett's grandfather was also named David (This David) and evidently migrated from Maryland, south through the Carolinas, and settled in Lincoln County, NC. The Crockett Genealogy contains a copy of the land deed to David Crockett, of Tyrone County, NC, later divided into Lincoln and Rutherford Counties; then became part of Tennessee and now located in Hawkins County, where Rogersville, Tennessee now stands. Old Tyron County, NC Records His oldest sons were in the battle of Kings Mountain, among them was John Crockett, father of Davy. The remainder of the family of the elder David Crockett was massacred by Indians, while the older sons were away in the battle of Kings Mountain, with the exception of two small boys, Joseph who lost his arm in the massacre and James, both of whom were taken into captivity.

////////////////////////////////////

David Crockett, b. 1730, marr. Elizabeth Hedge, they both d. 1778 in an Indian attack at Rogersville, Tenn. They had 4, possibly 5 ch. (it is said that this is why Davy hated Indians so much, they killed his grandparents.)

\*\*\*\*\*

Information obtained from "Life of David Crockett" autobiography

In this lonely home, Mr. Crockett, with his wife and children, dwelt for some months, perhaps years -- we know not how long. One night, the awful yell of the savage was heard, and a band of human demons came rushing upon the defenceless family. Imagination cannot paint the tragedy which ensued. Though this lost world, ever since the fall of Adam, has been filled to repletion with these scenes of woe, it causes one's blood to curdle in his veins as he contemplates this one deed of cruelty and blood.

The howling fiends were expeditious in their work. The father and mother were pierced by arrows, mangled with the tomahawk, and scalped. One son, severely wounded, escaped into the forest. Another little boy, who was deaf and dumb, was taken captive and carried by the Indians to their distant tribe, where he remained, adopted into the tribe, for about eighteen years. He was then discovered by some of his relatives, and was purchased back at a considerable ransom. The torch was applied to the cabin, and the bodies of the dead were consumed in the crackling flames.

What became of the remainder of the children, if there were any others present in this midnight scene of conflagration and blood, we know not. There was no reporter to give us the details. We simply know that in some way John Crockett, who subsequently became the father of that David whose history we now write, was not involved in the general massacre. It is probable that he was not then with the family, but that he was a hired boy of all work in some farmer's family in Pennsylvania.

As a day-laborer he grew up to manhood, and married a woman in his own sphere of life, by the name of Mary Hawkins. He enlisted as a common soldier in the Revolutionary War, and took part in the battle of King's Mountain. At the close of the war he reared a humble cabin in the frontier wilds of North Carolina. There he lived for a few years, at but one remove, in point of civilization, from the savages around him. It is not probable that either he or his wife could read or write. It is not probable that they had any religious thoughts; that their minds ever wandered into the regions of that mysterious immortality which reaches out beyond the grave. Theirs was apparently purely an animal existence, like that of the Indian, almost like that of the wild animals they pursued in the chase.

At length, John Crockett, with his wife and three or four children, unimpressed by the awful fate of his father's family, wandered from North Carolina, through the long and dreary defiles of the mountains, to the sunny valleys and the transparent skies of East Tennessee. It was about the year 1783. Here he came to a rivulet of crystal water, winding through majestic forests and plains of luxuriant verdure. Upon a green mound, with this stream flowing near his door, John Crockett built his rude and floorless hut. Punching holes in the soil with a stick, he dropped in kernels of corn, and obtained a far richer harvest than it would be supposed such culture could produce. As we have mentioned, the building of this hut and the planting of this crop made poor John Crockett the proprietor of four hundred acres of land of almost inexhaustible fertility.

In this lonely cabin, far away in the wilderness, David Crockett was born, on the 17th of August, 1786. He had then four brothers. Subsequently four other children were added to the family.

More About JAMES (JIMMY) CROCKETT:  
Burial: Crockett Cemetery, Pickett County, Tennessee

*Generation No. 2*

2. ROBERT<sup>4</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 29, 1770 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died October 07, 1857 in Grainger County, Tennessee. He married ISABELLA LEEPER 1793, daughter of GAWEN LEEPER and MARGARET BROWN. She was born April 15, 1773 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died July 22, 1813 in Grainger County, Tennessee.

Notes for ROBERT LONG:

Robert and Isabella lived in Grainger County, TN on a farm called Riverside in the beautiful Horseshoe of Holston. Since the Long, Leeper and the Young families migrated to Tennessee from Virginia, there has to be some connection of the three families though marriage.

-----  
Robert was born on the 29th of December, 1770, and died October 7, 1857. In 1793 he married Isabella Leeper (born April 15, 1773 and died July 22, 1813. She was the sister of Hugh Leeper who married Robert's sister Ruth.

Robert Long and his wife Isabella Leeper, raised seven children, five sons and two daughters. Two children (twins) died in infancy. The sons were: John, Gawen Leeper, Young James, Robert Wesley and William Patterson. The daughters were: Mary and Jane.

Robert Long settled in Grainger County, Tennessee in 1792. He boarded for the first year with Mr Peter Harris. In 1793 he married and built a house; and again built a house in 1810, which was yet standing in good state of preservation at over a hundred and twenty years of usage (at the time of this original writing) the house was still in the family being owned by miss Nannie C Long, a lineal descendant of the builder. The house is large and commodious with wide verandas and big outside chimneys. It is constructed of two thicknesses of squared logs dovetailed together. It is weather-boarded on the outside and painted white. The interior walls are ceiled and finished. The floors are of the wide hand rubbed boards of the Early American period and worn by the tread of generations of feet. The house is surrounded by splendid trees. There is a very large cellar and an attic over the kitchen which is filled with family relics of the past; an ancient loom, spinning wheels for cotton and for flax, old hunting knives, side saddles, a little handmade walnut cradle, and countless other antiquities. The flax spinning wheel is signed and dated by the cabinet maker who constructed it. It bears the date 1810. The cotton wheel is still older. The barn and stables are also well preserved. There are several underground stables in which the race horses were housed in winter to protect them from the cold.

Robert Long's estate was on the north side of the river in the big horseshoe of the Holston, at Marshalls Ferry, Grainger County, near Morristown. It is on the old highway, now little used, between Morristown and Tate Springs. His place was a rolling valley, almost surrounded by the wide waters of the Holston river which flowed around it in the shape of a horseshoe. This river is broad and shallow and the site of Robert's place presented the aspect of an island with shining water all about it. On this farm, called, Riverside, Robert built the house previously mentioned. Here he raised sons and daughters. Here his wife, Isabella Leeper Long died in 1813, and here Robert Long died in 1857.

After the death of Jane Young Long, John Long, the founder of the family in Tennessee, left the old Long farm in Hawkins County, and came to live with his son Robert, now also a widower, in Grainger County. Here these two widowers,--father and son,--raised Robert's children. John Long died at this place and is buried four miles from it in McAnally's cemetery, which was the churchyard of the old County-Line Methodist Church until the removal of that church to a new location. Robert and Isabella Long are also buried there.

Robert Long was a worshiper of truth. He often told his descendents that he hates a falsifier worse than a thief because he could lock out the thief, because he could lock out the thief, but no key could lock out the falsifier. He was also noted for his punctilious honesty.

The story of how he acquired a certain tract of land is unique and interesting. It was told by Judge John B. Shields of Jasper, Calabama at a reunion of the Long family at Jasper, Christmas 1925. Judge Shields, while not a Long by birth had married into the family and had known its history intimately for all the eighty odd years of his splendid and useful life. He knew Robert Long well; had been closely associated with him, as a boy, and knew accurately the facts which he stated. The story was this:

Robert Long found what he deemed a most beautiful and desirable tract of land. At once he decided that he must have this place. It was owned by the Cherokees. Robert approached the Chief with an offer to buy it; but the old Chief wouldn't sell. In great disappointment, when it became evident that the Indians

could not be induced on any terms to part with the land, Robert bought elsewhere in a less desirable location, and set to work developing and improving the property. The Indians were friendly at this time, and the old Chief often came to see Robert, on the best of terms. On each of these occasions, Robert urged him further to sell the land, but the old Chief was adamant and would not let it go. One day Robert was in the out-shed doing some ironsmith work when the Chief came in and with great interest watched him work on the anvil. He had never before seen an anvil and was deeply impressed with the power of this tool that "would bend iron." As the work progressed he became wide-eyed with amazement and finally with awe. He called it, "The magic stone that would bend iron." He greatly desired to possess it. A few days later a delegation of braves called with a message from their chieftain. The said: "the big Chief says, give him the magic stone that bends iron, and he will give you in return the land you seek." And Robert replied, "I will give him the magic stone in exchange for his land, but in addition to the stone, I must give him, for boot, a farm acre for acre, the size of the one I receive from him." And he did it. ... Calvin Long from his "The Progeny of John Long"

Robert is thought to have been the son or grandson of a Welshman whose wife was of Scottish blood. Her first husband was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Robert Long was a farmer, the owner of a ferry on Holston River, and of salt works in Kentucky, where lived his brother. He lived to be ninety years old and died at his home in Tennessee in 1858, and is buried at County Line Church, Grainger County. He left to the children of his daughter Jane one thousand dollars, by will, which was collected by Thomas Haley, the husband of my mother's sister Emma, their attorney in fact, who went to Tennessee for the purpose. At that time Mr. A. M. and Mrs. I. A. Rader lived in Jasper County, Missouri. He was a man of prominence and wealth and well educated his children. His wife died about 1812, and he never afterwards married. ...Perry Rader

Burial: County Line Church, Grainger Tennessee

Robert Long settled in Grainger Co., TN in 1792. "He built a house, then built another house in 1800. This house is still in the family, being owned by Miss Nannie C. Long, a lineal descendant of Robert Long. The house is large and commodious with wide verandas and big chimneys. It was constructed of two thicknesses of squared logs dovetailed together. It is weather boarded on the outside and painted white. The interior walls are of the early American period and worn by the tread of generations of feet. There is a very large cellar and an attic over the kitchen which is filled with family relics of the past: an ancient loom, spinning wheels for cotton and for flax, old hunting knives, side saddles, a little handmade walnut cradle, and other antiquities. The flax spinning wheel is signed by the cabinet maker who made and dated it 1810. The cotton wheel is older. The barn and stables are also well preserved. There are also several underground stables in which race horses were housed in winter to protect them from the cold." [Quote from Sprott Long]

This home is on the north side of the river in the big horseshoe of the Holston River at Marshall's Ferry, Grainger Co. Sprott Long states, "His place was on a rolling valley, almost surrounded by the wide waters of the Holston River which flowed around it in the shape of a horseshoe. This river is wide and shallow and the site of Robert Long's place presents the aspect of an island with shining waters all around it." It was in this home that Robert and Isabella Long reared their sons and daughters. It is also in this home that Isabella Leeper Long died in 1813.

The estate of Robert Long is on file in Grainger Co., TN. His son, William Patterson Long, was administrator and the date recorded was 11-25-1857. David H. Peterson, PO Box 63, Hitchcock, TX 77563, lists some of the personal property of Robert Long: numerous books, several of which were LIFE OF CHRIST; BOTANY AND HISTORY; WALKER'S DICTIONARY; PILGRAM'S PROGRESS; BIBLE GEOGRAPHY, Family bible, Family Receipt Book and numerous other books. Also listed: a book case, old clock, writing desk, and several fine horses were mentioned individually; certain Negroes and other property were also mentioned. An amount was cited as paid to a surveyor and to the KNOXVILLE WHIG for advertising lands that were sold. ...Robert Young, Sr, Patriot and Pioneer by Fred and Dessie Simmons c 1984 ... via Dessie Simmons to Billie. C. Steeley

ROBERT LONG

More about Robert Long and Isabella Leeper

The name Leiper has been prominent in America and Scotland for several hundred years. The name is often spelled Leeper and occasionally Leaper, but Leiper seems to be the original spelling. In a work of geneology entitled "The Thomas Book" appears a sketch of the Lieper family. It said, according to family tradition, one Thomas Leiper lived at Strathaven, Clydesdale, Scotland, about the year 1700, who was descended from a Frenchman who came to Scotland in 1561 in the suite of Mary, Queen of Scots. He married Helen Hamilton of Kype. Three of his sons graduated at the University of Edinburg, and came to America. One named Andrew, lived in Richmond, Virginia and was a leading surgeon there. He died in 1798. Another, James went to Maryland before 1763 where he married the sister of Governor Smallwood; and a third, Thomas, came to Philadelphia and became a leading figure there. The relationship of Isabella Leeper(or Leiper) to this branch of the name is not known, but the name is an unusual one, the population of Virginia was sparse between 1750 and 1755, and it hardly seems probable that two families, unrelated, of this name, would have been there at that time. In the early records of Augusta County, Virginia, the name occurs frequently, as does the name Young. It would appear that Leepers and Youngs moved to Tennessee with the Longs, or shortly thereafter, as their history runs parallel in those early pioneer days in Tennessee, and they intermarried several times.

Captain James Leeper of Tennessee, the gallant indian fighter, who figured so heroically in the wars, and who finally was killed in 1781, bravely fighting to save the helpless women and children, was undoubtedly a near relative of Isabella. Ramsey's Annals describes this battle in which Capt. Leeper was killed, as follows; He says in part; "On the second of April (1781) a desperate attempt was made by the indians to take the Fort and station at the bluff. A numerous body of Cherokee warriors came there in the night, and lay around in ambush. Next Morning, three of them came in sight and fired on the Fort on the bluff and immediately retreated. Nineteen horsemen in the Fort, at once mounted their horses and followed them. When they came to the branch over which the stone bridge has since been built, they discovered indians in the creek and in the thickets near it. These arose from their places of concealment and fired upon the horsemen. The latter dismounted to give battle and returned their fire with alacrity. Another party of the enemy lay concealed in the wild brush and the cedars...ready to rush into the Fort in the rear of the combatants. The horses ran back to the Fort, the gates were closed and preparations were made for defense. In the meantime the battle raged without." In this engagement, Capt. Leeper was killed. There was also one Samuel Leeper in the Indian wars of Tennessee who departed himself with the utmost bravery, and who, also, was scalped and killed by the Indians. A brave and fearless family were the Leepers. Reference is made to the Leipers or Leepers in the following books: Spottswood Papers, Robbins' Thomas Leiper Biography, "Thomas' Geneology", Ramsey's Annals of Tennessee and others.

Robert Long was a worshiper of truth. He often told his descendents that he hated a falsifier worse than a thief because he could lock out the thief, but no key could lock out the falsifier. He was also noted for his punctilious honesty.

The story of how he acquired a certain tract of land is unique and interesting. It was told by Judge John B Shields of Jasper, Alabama at a reunion dinner of the Long family at Jasper, Christmas 1925. Judge Shields, while not a Long by birth had married into the family and had known its history intimately for all the eighty odd years of his splendid and useful life. He knew Robert Long well; had been closely associated with him, as a boy, and knew accurately the facts which he stated. The story was this:

Robert Long found what he deemed a most beautiful and desirable tract of land. At once he decided that he must have this place. It was owned by the Cherokees. Robert approached the Chief with an offer to buy it; but the old Chief wouldn't sell. In great disappointment, when it became evident that the Indians could not be induced on any terms to part with the land, Robert bought elsewhere in a less desirable location, and set to work developing and improving the property. The Indians were friendly at this time, and the old Chief often came to see Robert, on the best of terms. On each of these occasions, Robert urged him further to sell the land, but the old Chief was adamant and would not let it go. One day Robert was in the out-shed doing some ironsmith work when the Chief came in and with great interest watched him work on the anvil. He had never before seen an anvil and was deeply impressed with the power of this tool that "would bend iron." As the work progressed he became wide-eyed with amazement and finally with awe. He called it, "The magic stone that would bend iron" He greatly desired to possess it. A few days later a delegation of

braves called with a message from their chieftain. They said:"the big Chief says, give him the magic stone that bends iron, and he will give you in return the land you seek." And Robert replied,"i will give him the magic stone in exchange for his land, but in addition to the stone, I must give him, for boot, a farm acre for acre, the size of the one I receive from him." And he did it.

More About ROBERT LONG:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

Notes for ISABELLA LEEPER:

Burial: County Line Church, Grainger Tennessee

Isabella Leeper Long, died in 1812, when her daughter Jane was seven years old. She was a second cousin of Rev. Daniel Leeper, the early Missouri Methodist preacher, who licenses Andrew M. Rader (to exercise the office of an exhorter) and was his first presiding elder and for whom his oldest son, Rev. Daniel Leeper Rader, was named. The names of Isabella Leeper's father and mother are not known. She had a sister Betsey who married Major Young [William, I believe] who were the parents of Judge Henderson Young, who lived and died near Lexington, Lafayette, Missouri, and was circuit Judge there prior to the war for some years. His brother, James Young, also of Lafayette County, was elected Lieutenant-Governor of Missouri in 1844. Judge Young was frequently at Col. Alexander McFarland's prior to my mother's marriage. Another brother, Perry Young, lived near Georgetown, Pettis County, and went to California in an early day. Another, Wiley Young, went to Louisiana, and two sisters married men named Cline, near Georgetown, and lived there not very many years ago. Two other brothers, Clayborne and Clinton Young, also lived in Pettis County. ....Perry Rader

More About ISABELLA LEEPER:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

Children of ROBERT LONG and ISABELLA LEEPER are:

8. i. WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup> LONG, b. August 16, 1811, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee; d. May 31, 1897, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee.
9. ii. GAWEN LEEPER LONG, b. Abt. 1795, Grainger County, Tennessee; d. September 02, 1845, Hamlenn County, Tennessee.
10. iii. JOHN LONG III, b. November 20, 1798, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 17, 1870.
11. iv. MAJOR YOUNG JAMES LONG, b. February 06, 1803, Grainger County, Tennessee; d. December 03, 1869.
12. v. ROBERT WESLEY LONG, b. Abt. 1804.
13. vi. JANE LONG, b. November 21, 1805, Grainger County, Tennessee; d. October 08, 1840, Johnson County, Missouri.
14. vii. MARY ANN LONG, b. Abt. 1805.

**3.** JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> LONG (*JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1768, and died Abt. 1819. He married MARY POLLY DAVIS March 26, 1795 in Wythe County, Virginia.

Notes for JOSEPH LONG:

Joseph married Miss Davis and settled in Clairborne Parish, Louisiana, and raised several children. In 1819 he with his family and that of his sister, Mrs. Jane Williams, who was now a widow, in flat boats descended in turn, the Holston, Tennessee, Ohio and the Red rivers to the mouth of the Red River, up which they cordelled their boats until they reached Texas. They afterwards moved to Louisiana. The names of their children are thought to have been: Joseph Davis, Charles Young, Jesse Looney, Erastus, Ezekiel, Juncy Ann, Mary and Anna. Descendents of Joseph Long are scattered through Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas and Missouri. ... Calvin Long

Deed book 4, page 490. Conveyance John Long to Joseph Long. Registered March 1, 1800.

"This indenture made this 24th day of February, 1800 between John Long of the County of Hawkins, State of Tennessee on the one part, and Joseph Long of the County and State aforesaid on the other part. That the said John Long in consideration of one dollar (etc.) doth grant, bargain, sell and convey (etc.) unto the said Joseph Long, his heirs, and assigns forever, a certain tract or parcel of land containing three hundred and ten acres, lying and being in the County of Hawkins, in Carters Valley. Beginning at a walnut and white oak sapling, the upper line of John Long's survey with twenty West three paces to two white oaks by the side of the wagon road. North 58 west 340 pole to a red oak on John Long's line, then south 42 west forty pole to a chestnut on Winniger's line one hundred and fifty pole to a white oak and double chestnut on the top of a ridge. Then south 55, east 96 poles to John Hunt's corner white oak. Then north 75 east 52 pole to a black oak and hickory then south 21 east 222 poles to a white oak and red oak then 54 east 190 poles to beginning with all and singular the (winds? or roads?) waters, water courses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appertenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining." etc., etc., etc. "To have and to hold the said 310 acres of land with the appertenances unto the said Joseph Long his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said John Long bath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written, signed and sealed and delivered in the presence of

JOHN LONG [SEAL]"

RICHARD MITCHEL, Clerk.

Children of JOSEPH LONG and MARY DAVIS are:

- i. ANA<sup>5</sup> LONG.
- ii. EZEKIEL CALHOUN LONG.
- iii. CHARLES YOUNG LONG, b. March 15, 1802, Tennessee.
- iv. JINCY ANN LONG, b. Abt. 1804.
- v. JESSE LOONEY LONG, b. Abt. 1808.
- vi. JOSEPH DAVIS LONG, b. Abt. 1811.

Notes for JOSEPH DAVIS LONG:

Name: Joseph Davis Long 1

Sex: M

Birth: 19 DEC 1799 in Hawkins, Tennessee 1 2

Marriage 1 Lavena Hervy Adams b: 25 SEP 1809 in Wytheville, Wythe County, Virginia

Married: 2 JUL 1835 in Wytheville, Wythe County, Virginia 1

Children

Augusta Louise Long b: ABT 1840 in Virginia

- vii. ERASTUS CROCKETT LONG, b. Abt. 1817.

4. NANCY<sup>4</sup> LONG (*JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1768, and died Abt. 1818 in Knox, Tennessee. She married ABSOLAM LOONEY Abt. 1803 in Looney Island, Tennessee, son of BENJAMIN LOONEY and MARY JOHNSON. He was born Abt. 1782 in Hawkins County, Tennessee, and died Abt. 1858 in Bienville, Louisiana.

Notes for NANCY LONG:



Nancy Long married Absalom Looney and settled at Looney's Island, four miles west of Knoxville, TN, where some of her descendants still live. Some live in Memphis. Robert Looney of Memphis was an eminent lawyer and was at one time a candidate for Governor of Tennessee, but was defeated in the convention. The names of her descendants are not known to the writer. .... Calvin Long

Notes for ABSOLAM LOONEY:

Absalom married (1) Nancy Long; (2) Eleanor 'Mellie' Wilson 1818 in Tennessee, daughter of Samuel Wilson and Mary Ingram. She was born about 1796, and died 1859 in Bienville, LA

In 1821, Absalom Looney, Samuel Wilson and William Powell entered into the Mercantile Business in Surgoinsville, TN. It was called Absalom Looney & Company. The company was dissolved by 1824.

In 1805, he was a member of a Masonic Lodge in Hawkins Co., TN

July 30, 1808, he was commissioned Lt. of the 11th Regiment of Hawkins Co. Militia

Bet. 1807 - 1811, he was sheriff of Hawkins County

1809, was on list of men under Capt. McCoy

Mar 1, 1810, sold his slave Lucy and her 2 year old child to John Caldwell for \$420.00

Dec 26, 1810, received TN Land Grant #1879 for 30 acres in Stanley Valley, Hawkins, TN

1812 Colonel of the Hawkins Co. Militia

1818 Wife Nancy died; had been in poor health for many years.

1824, Absalom and family moved to Knox, TN

Sep 9, 1809, purchased 177 acres for \$150.00 in Stanley Valley from his brother Isom Looney.

Absalom<sup>4</sup> (Benjamin<sup>3</sup>) was born in Stanley Valley, Hawkins County, Tenn. about 1782. (La. census 1850). In 1797, 29 May, when only 15 years of age, he and his brother Isam<sup>4</sup> Looney, aged 22, witnessed a deed from Alexander Martin to their brother John<sup>4</sup> Looney, who for L90 was purchasing land on the north side of Clinch River about 2 1/2 miles below Blackwater.

In 1803 he married Nancy Long, daughter of John Long, Sr. (b. 1750). (Nancy had a sister Jane b ca1775 and a sister Ruth b ca1776 who married Leeper; also a brother James Y. Long of Monroe County, Tenn., b. 1780. See papers filed in Hawkins County regarding the suit in chancery filed 25 June 1823 by McKee Meen and Greenway vs. John A. Rogers et al. (Absalom Looney & Co., S. Wilson, and S. Powel.)

On 27 Aug. 1804, Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney witnessed a deed made by John Looney (Hawkins Deeds 6, p. 209). On Apr. 16 1808 A. Looney with brother Benjamin<sup>4</sup> Looney was a witness to a deed by Michael Looney for land on Big Creek. (Hawkins Deeds 6, p. 190). Either Absalom<sup>4</sup> or Absalom<sup>3</sup> (Absalom<sup>2</sup>) Looney was a member of a Masonic Lodge in Hawkins County, Tenn., in 1805. (Tennessee Cousins p 58.) The Absalom Looney commissioned on the 30 July 1808 at Lt. Commander of the 11th regiment of Hawkins County Militia was probably Absalom<sup>4</sup>. (Recs. of Comms of Officers ion the Tenn. Militia 1796-1811, p. 59.) Many deeds signed A. Looney, Sheriff, from 1807 to 1811 show that he was Sheriff of Hawkins County for about that period.

On Sept. 9 1809 Absalom<sup>4</sup> purchased from his older brother Isam<sup>4</sup> Looney, for \$150.00, 177 acres in Stanley Valley on both sides of Big Creek, land whereon Mary Looney and Absalom Looney lived, reserving to Mary Looney her right of dower. The witnesses were John F. G. Johnson, and Davis Looney (could be David<sup>5</sup> Reilly Looney), and Anthony Stewart. (Hawkins Deeds 6, p. 207.)

In this year 1809 the name of Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney was in the list of those in Capt. McCoy's Company (with Isam<sup>4</sup>, Michael Looney, and Mary Looney (widow)). Absalom had one white poll, no land, and 3 black polls; Mary had 164 acres and one black poll.

In 1810 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney seems, then, to be obtaining his second land-30 acres in Stanley Valley by Tenn. Grant No. 1879, 26 Dec. 1810. On 1 March following, he sold one of his slaves. Lucy, and her 2 year old child Jean, to John Caldwell for \$420.

Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney was Col. of Hawkins County Militia in 1812.

Absalom did not keep his land in Stanley Valley very long, but sold it on 20 Feb. 1814 to James Johnson for \$1500-all 218 acres of it, on both sides of Big Creek, part of a tract granted by North Carolina Grant No. 180 to Benjamin<sup>3</sup> Looney and also the Tenn. Grant No. 1879 to Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney-reserving to Mary Looney her right of dower. (Hawkins Deeds 4, p. 496.)

Then on 24 April 1816, by Tenn. Grant No, 3770 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney received 150 acres (perhaps on his entry of 11 Feb. 1813); also 45 acres on north side of Clinch River where Valentine Collins formerly lived. Again Absalom soon sold part of this land, 45 acres where Valentine Collins formerly lived, to James Johnson by deed of 5 Feb. 1817 for \$250. (Hawkins Deeds 8, p. 64.) On April 30 1817 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney had a Tenn. Grant No. 5093 for 10 acres on Big Creek and he sold this to Jacob B. Groves 6 May 1819. (Hawkins Deeds 10, p. 2 & 52.)

On May 20 1818 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney of Hawkins County sold to Jos. McCalla for \$200, 100 acres in Gravelly Valley adjoining Thomas Hopkins, Wm. Larkins, and David Looney, on Larkin's Branch. (Hopkins Deeds 9, p 79.)

In the year 1818 Nancy (Long) Looney died. Her sister Ruthe stated that Nancy was in poor health for many years. Absalom<sup>4</sup> married (2) in 1818

End Page -46-

Eleanor ("Mellie") b. ca 1796, daughter of Samuel Wilson (1775-1853) and his wife Mary Ingram (1779-1859).

In or about 1821 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney, Samuel Wilson, and William Powel entered into partnership for the purpose of carrying on the mercantile business in Surgoinsville and purchased, as Absalom Looney & Co., a house and 2 lots in Surgoinsville (where Absalom lived in 1822); 3 other lots in Surgoinsville; an interest in a tanyard on lands of John A. Rogers in Surgoinsville; and with Thomas Gillenwaters formed a partnership for digging for salt in Poor Valley, and purchasing tracts adjacent to the salt wells, and purchased kettles and equipment for the salt making business; and Powel bought Gillenwaters interest, and Absalom Looney & Co. are indebted to the merchants in Baltimore, etc., etc.; now Looney deeds all his interest in the real and personal property of tan companies to Wilson & Powel, and also his interest in 23 acres adjoining William Lyons; 8 Jan. 1822. Wit: Wm. I. Wilson and Richard Steel. (Hawkins Deeds 11, p. 59.) (See Knoxville Register 4 Dec. 1821 for Private Acts of the Legislature for Benefit of Absalom Looney et al.).

On 12 July 1822 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney of Hawkins made a deed of trust of certain furniture, stock, and farming equipment to John F. Johnson of Hawkins and to John<sup>4</sup> Looney of Jackson Co., Ala., to secure payment of Absalom's debt of \$214.50 to Benjamin<sup>5</sup> Looney of Hawkins Co., and \$130 to Polly Looney (widow) of Franklin Co., Tenn. Wit: Sam'l Wilson and James Johnson. (Hawkins Deeds 11, p. 66.)

On 27 Aug. 1822 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney sold to William Stuart for \$300 a house and lot in Rogersville (bought of Wm. Hicks and wife 28 May 1821). Meanwhile, on 18 Feb. 1822, John Long made a deed of gift to his five grandchildren, John<sup>5</sup> Looney, Alzina Looney, Joseph<sup>5</sup> M. Looney, Matilda C. Looney, and Absalom<sup>5</sup> Looney. Witnesses were: James Johnson, Nancy D. Long, and James T. Long.

End Page -47-

Absalom Looney and family removed to Know County, Tenn. about 1822 and made their home with his uncle, Moses<sup>3</sup> Looney, who died soon, on 12 July 1824.

The Knoxville Register, issue 26 May 1824, contained a notice: The partnership heretofore subsisting between Absalom Looney, Samuel Wilson, and Samuel Powel of Hawkins Co., Tenn., usually conducted under the style of A. Looney & Co. was dissolved by mutual consent some years ago. Signed: Samuel Wilson, Samuel Powel.

Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney was executor and probably principal legatee of the will of his uncle Moses<sup>3</sup> Looney, probated in 1824 in Knox Co. (There is another report that Absalom and family did not remove to Knox Co. until 1827.) In 1830 Absalom's mother, Mary Johnson of Hawkins County, named him as executor and legatee of her will. (The date of her death and date of probate of her will has not been ascertained by the writer.)

At the 1830 census of Knox Co., Tenn., Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney and wife Eleanor had in their household 5 males and 3 females, all under 30. His aunt Sarah, widow of Moses<sup>3</sup> Looney, lived alone, as a neighbor, except for 6 slaves.

A. Looney, of Knox County, on 29 Aug. 1831, deeded to James M. Cooper for \$50, 25 acres in Carter's Valley. The witnesses were Benjamin Looney and Daniel Wills. (Hawkins Deeds 14, p. 200.) On 14 April 1834, Absalom Looney of Knox Co., Tenn., deeded to Henry and James Patterson of Hawkins Co., for \$20, 35 acres including a place called the pond spring, on the waters of Marshall's Creek. (This was also called Big Creek.) The witnesses were Benjamin Looney, John Looney, Robert young. (Hawkins Deeds 17, p. 102.)

In Nov. 1838 Absalom was administrator of the estate of Sarah Looney, wife of Moses<sup>5</sup> Looney. (Knox Estates 6, p. 289.)

In 1840 Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney and wife were still in Knox Co., with 3 males and 5 females. (Their son John<sup>5</sup> was also there as head of a household.)

Absalom<sup>4</sup> and family removed to Sparta, Bienville Parish, La., between 1848 and 1850. At the census, taken Sept. 20 1850, their household consisted of Absalom Looney, 68, farmer; Ellender 54; Benjamin F. 17; Lucinda 14 and Jane C., 12, all born in Tenn. (Bossier Parish census of 1860 should be searched.) Eleanor, mother of the above children, died 1858 or 1859; Absalom<sup>4</sup> Looney died in 1858 or 1859 in Bienville Parish, La.

The children of the first marriage were:

John<sup>5</sup> Looney            b. 9 April 1804    See 5th generation  
Alzira (or Eliza) Looney   m. 26 Nov. 1829 Mullens (Knox Co., Marr.)  
Joseph<sup>5</sup> McMinn Looney   b. ca 1813  
Matilda G. Looney       m. 15 Dec. 1831 Allen Johnson b. 1807  
                                 Moved to MO. 1841 where she d 1851, and he returned  
                                 to Hawkins Co. 1852 and m.(2) Polly, perhaps Gamble.  
                                 8 Children, including James L. Johnson 1840-1925.  
Absalom<sup>5</sup> Looney        b. 3 May 1818    See 5th generation

The children of the second marriage were:

Samuel<sup>5</sup> Wilson Looney   b. 3 Aug. 1819    See 5th generation  
Nancy Long Looney       d. young        11 Sept. 1827  
Robert Johnson Looney   b. ca 1823       See 5th generation  
Sarah Looney             b. say 1825, m. 29 Dec. 1841, Knox Co.  
                                 John M. Pearson. Lived Bienville Parish, LA. in 1861.  
Eleanor Looney         b. say 1828, m. 20 Nov. 1846, Knox Co.,  
                                 Thomas Jefferson Badgett.  
Mary I. Looney          b. say 1830, m. ante 1850 Lemuel M. Boyd.  
                                 Living in Bienville Parish, La. in 1861.  
Benjamin Franklin Looney b. 1833         See 5th generation  
Lucinda Looney         b. 1836  
Jane C. Looney         b. 8 Oct. 1837; m. July 1859 at Sparta, La.,  
                                 to David Lee Foster. Their children included Lucy Foster, who  
                                 m. her 1st cousin Samuel Ingram Wilson (1848-1889).  
                                 Lived at Salem, Texas. She d. 10 Jan 1916 at Bryan, Texas.

Children of NANCY LONG and ABSOLAM LOONEY are:

- i. JOHN<sup>5</sup> LOONEY, b. April 09, 1804, Hawkins County, Tennessee; d. March 11, 1870, Knox, Tennessee.
- ii. MATILDA G. LOONEY, b. Abt. 1811; d. Abt. 1851.
- iii. ALZIRA ELIZA LOONEY, m. JOSIAH MULLINS, November 26, 1829.
- iv. JOSEPH MCMINN LOONEY, b. Abt. 1808, Hawkins County, Tennessee.
- v. ABSALOM LOONEY, b. May 03, 1818, Hawkins County, Tennessee; d. September 19, 1893, Knox, Tennessee.

5. JOHN<sup>4</sup> LONG II (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 16, 1773 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died June 10, 1864. He married NANCY KINKEAD, daughter of DAVID KINKEAD and MARY WILLIAMS. She was born November 18, 1788 in North Carolina, and died August 05, 1878 in Hawkins County, Tennessee.

Notes for JOHN LONG II:

John Jr (son of John and Jane Long) married Nancy Kinkead, of Hawkins County, Tennessee. They moved to Pulaski County, Kentucky, and settled on the Cumberland river, near Somerset. They raised eleven children, five boys and six girls. Their sons, Claiborn and Armstrong Bloomfield, and their daughter Rebecca McMinn (named for her aunt on the Kinkead side who was the wife of Joseph McMinn, Governor of Tennessee), all three died in early maturity. They never married. Some of his descendents live in Kentucky, some in Illinois, and others in Alabama and elsewhere. His son David Kinkead Long married Jane Simpson of Wayne County, Kentucky, February 14, 1833, and had John Robert Long, born in Kentucky; grew up in Missouri where he was educated. He became a Confederate soldier under General Sterling Price, was captured at Vicksburg, and spent the greater part of two years in Yankee prisons. When the war was over he taught school in central Illinois. He married an accomplished woman of Jacksonville, Illinois, and had three children, two daughters, Vertner and Lenore, both soloists and voice trainers; and a son (?). ... Calvin Long

Governor John Sevier  
 April 2, 1796-June 16, 1801  
 For Hawkins County, Tennessee

---

Transcribed by Mildred Collins Wasser

---

George Maxwell, John Long, Nathanil Henderson, William Armstrong, Joseph McMinn, Alexander Nelson, Thomas Jackson, John Gordon, David Larkin, James Berry, Mark Mitchell, Thomas Lee, James Lathim, William McCarty, James Armstrong, Benone Caldwell, Absalom Looney, H+John Mitchell and David Kinkead; Commissioned Justices of the Peace May 6th 1796.

Notes for NANCY KINKEAD:

John (son of John and Jane Long) married Nancy Kinkead, of Hawkins County, Tennessee. They moved to Pulaski County, Kentucky, and settled on the Cumberland river, near Somerset. They raised eleven children, five boys and six girls. Their sons, Claiborn and Armstrong Bloomfield, and their daughter Rebecca McMinn (named for her aunt on the Kinkead side who was the wife of Joseph McMinn, Governor of Tennessee), all three died in early maturity. They never married. Some of his descendants live in Kentucky, some in Illinois and others in Alabama and elsewhere. His son David Kinkead Long married Jane Simpson of Wayne County, Kentucky, February 14, 1833, and had John Robert Long, born in Kentucky; grew up in Missouri where he was educated. He became a Confederate soldier under General Sterling Price, was captured at Vicksburg, and spent the greater part of two years in Yankee prisons. When the war was over he taught school in central Illinois. He married an accomplished woman of Jacksonville, Illinois, and had three children, two daughters, Vertner and Lenore, both soloists and voice trainers; and a son.

Children of JOHN LONG and NANCY KINKEAD are:

- 15. i. DAVID KINKEAD<sup>5</sup> LONG.
- ii. CLAIRBORN LONG.
- iii. ARMSTRONG LONG.

- iv. BLOOMFIELD LONG.
- v. REBECCA MCMINN LONG.

6. RUTH<sup>4</sup> LONG (*JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1776, and died Aft. 1832 in Greene Co., Missouri. She married JAMES LEEPER, son of GAWEN LEEPER and MARGARET BROWN. He was born Abt. 1770 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died Aft. April 13, 1826 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee.

Notes for RUTH LONG:

Children

John LEEPER  
James LEEPER  
Frances LEEPER  
Hugh LEEPER  
Guien\Green\Gawen LEEPER b: 1815 in Tennessee  
Ruth A. LEEPER  
Jane LEEPER  
Nancy J. LEEPER  
Margaret LEEPER  
Talphenes LEEPER b: 20 APR 1802 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee  
Sarah LEEPER

Per files by James E. Hargrave  
Per files by Tina Rogers Beller

Per Files by Jan Lawson :

Greene County Archives' Bulletin #18, Third Printing, September 1992. Abstract of Circuit Court Records Book B 1840 - 1845, November Term 1843, pg. #105 ref. pg. #359 (Lawson). William L. HERRINGTON Plaintiff vs. Ruth LEEPER and Guien LEEPER Defendants - Petition in Debt - Defendants filed plea of the General Issue.....Judgment: Greene County Archives' Bulletin #18, Third Printing, September 1992. Abstract of Circuit Court Records Book B 1840 - 1845, November Term 1843, pg. #117 ref. pg. #389 (Lawson). William L. HERRINGTON Plaintiff vs. Ruth LEEPER and Guien LEEPER Defendants. Petition in Debt. "This day came the parties by their respective attorneys the Defendant having withdrawn his plea filed in said cause and says nothing in the defense thereof, the demand being founded on an instrument of writing and the amount ascertained. Therefore the Court do find that the Defendants owe and are indebted to the said Plaintiff in the sum of \$155.58 for his debt and \$31.06 damages. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said Plaintiff have and recover of and from the said Defendants the aforesaid sum of \$155.58 Debt and

\$31.06 Damages together with his costs in this behalf laid out and expended for all of which execution may issue."

\*\*\*Note: Ruth "Ruthie" LEEPER was the "Widow LEEPER" cited in "History of Greene county Missouri 1883", R. I. Holcombe, Editing Historian. Excerpt - Chapter 21 - Center Township - First Settlements and Items of Early History, pg. #641. She was the wife of James Leeper who died in Hawkins Co., TN. (prior to 1832). Francis LEEPER, administrator of James LEEPER made annual settlement ("Greene County Missouri Probate Records: Wills, Minutes, Bonds, Letters of Administration 1833 - 1871", compiled by Marsha Hoffman Rising, pg. #273 - Greene Co., MO. Court Minute Book B -- August Term 1838). On same page listed as February Term 1839 - Will of James LEEPER, deceased, duly authenticated by the Clerk of Hawkins county, Tennessee was ordered recorded by the court.

Ruth and Hugh settled near Riceville, Tennessee, in McMinn County. Some of her descendants live there now, some named Leeper and some named Heiskell. Two of her grandsons were: Capt. Hugh Heiskell and his brother, King Heiskell, who were killed by the same shell, in the battle of Staunton, Virginia, in 1864. They belong to the 59th Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A. ...Calvin Long

Notes for JAMES LEEPER:

Children

John LEEPER

James LEEPER

Frances LEEPER

Hugh LEEPER

Guien\Green\Gawen LEEPER b: 1815 in Tennessee

Ruth A. LEEPER

Jane LEEPER

Nancy J. LEEPER

Margaret LEEPER

Talphenes LEEPER b: 20 Apr 1802 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee

Sarah LEEPER

Child of RUTH LONG and JAMES LEEPER is:

16. i. FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> LEEPER.

7. JAMES YOUNG<sup>4</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 07, 1781, and died Abt. 1828. He married (1) JANE WALKER March 03, 1803 in Hawkins County, Tennessee. He married (2) JANE WALKER March 03, 1809 in Tennessee.

Notes for JAMES YOUNG LONG:

James Y Long (son of John and Jane Long) was born January 7, 1781. He married Jane Walker on March 3, 1803. James emigrated in 1826 to the Little Talaposa river in Carroll County, Georgia, where he was killed in 1828. He left four children, one of thom, Nancy, married her cousin John Long (son of Robert) and had: Ben, John, Isabella, Louise S, William Leeper, and Carrie Long Shields. In the files of deeds in Hawkins County, TN are recorded a number of sales of land by James Y Long in the several years

preceding his removal to Georgia. He sold two parcels of land in 1819, one in 1820, two in 1821, one in 1822 and one in 1823, and so on. ....Calvin Long

Child of JAMES LONG and JANE WALKER is:

17. i. NANCY DAVIS<sup>5</sup> LONG, b. March 12, 1806, Tennessee; d. February 22, 1880, Grainger County, Tennessee.

### *Generation No. 3*

8. WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 16, 1811 in Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee, and died May 31, 1897 in Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee. He married ELIZA VINSON COX, daughter of GALE COX and JANE COX. She was born October 26, 1815 in Knox County, Kentucky, and died November 02, 1889 in Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee.

Notes for WILLIAM PATTERSON LONG:

Col. William Patterson Long was born August 16, 1811, he died May 31, 1897. He married Eliza Cox of Knox County, Kentucky. She was born October 26, 1815 and died November 2, 1889. They raised eleven children, seven sons and four daughters, to wit; Isabella Jane, Robert Gale, John Thomas, William H (Button), Edward Leeper, Daniel Wesley, Young Franklin, Joseph Fleetwood, Mary Kate, Nancy Caroline and Eliza Frances.

Upon the death of Robert Long, the home he had built went to his son, William Long, who, in the Mexican war received a title as Colonel. He lived in the old home until his death at age 86. During the Civil war he was a strong Union supporter, but was too old to serve. He reared 5 sons but they did not agree with him on the war question and all joined the Confederate army where they rendered distinguished service for the Southern cause.

### VIRGINIA

Regiment of Virginia Volunteers for the war. (14 companies) December 1846 and January 1847 to August 1848.

moved in clearing for the reservoir for Cherokee Lake. The dam, built in 1941, flooded the entire Long farm and the home site is under many feet of water. The Long homeplace thus reverted back to the government. It had been granted to Robert Long by North Carolina and was never owned by anyone except direct descendants.

William Long was Robert's youngest son. He married in Kentucky, and lived with his father on the old homestead, in Grainger County, Tennessee, and was living there during the Civil War, Mrs. Penelope Cook spending a part of those troublous years at his house. He had one daughter, whose name was Isabel, whom my mother knew. He also had sons, some of whom were soldiers in the Confederate Army. ...Perry Rader

Earned the title of Col. In Indian Wars Lived w/ father @ Riverside and ran the farm after his fathers death . Died in same room as he was born

(buried @ Bethesda Cemetery w/ wife)

Grainger Co TN

Four miles west of Morristown, just off the Andrew Johnson Highway, is the beautiful Bethesda Cemetery. It is the churchyard of the old Bethesda Presbyterian Church. It is an unusually beautiful location, a plain of blue grass atop a small mountain, overlooking the valleys and distant hills in all directions. This cemetery is laid out with maple trees and cedars. Daisies and other wild flowers dot the grass in sweet profusion, between the monuments. Many of the Long clan are sleeping on this hill. Among them Col. William Patterson Long and his wife Eliza Cox Long; William H Long and his wife Amanda Priscilla Shields Long;

Isabella Long wife of Dr. C D Riggs; Edward Leeper Long; Fannie Long, wife of J W McGee; Gawen Leeper Long, second son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long is buried here and beside him sleeps his only son, John Robert Long. These and many others of the blood and connection are buried here.

In 1832 the Presbyterians organized a church known as Bethesda, a short distance west of Russellville.

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH/ Cemetary-Long's

9 28	BUNCH, EDNA RUTH (LONG)	1921	1991
16 2	LONG, MARY SHIELDS	1901	1980
16 2	LONG, NANCY CAROLINE	1853	1940
17 2	LONG, LOULA YOUNG	1878	1961
17 2	LONG, JOSEPH F	1851	1931
18 2	LONG, DORA BASSETT	1861	1938
3 4	LONG, MARGARET WRIGHT	1877	1952
WPA	LONG, MARGARET	1917	1936
WPA	LONG, THOMAS T	1844	1887
3 4	LONG, WALTER H	1870	1954
3 4	LONG, JOHN WILLIAM	1915	1992
3 4	LONG, MINNIE JANE	1922	1986
11 12	LONG, HAZEL SHIFLET	1911	1978
11 12	LONG, JAMES LEWIS	1897	1972
11 12	LONG, A L	1933	1957
16 13	LONG, HUBERT GUY	1937	1960
16 13	LONG, REBECCA	1917	1994
14 13	LONG, MARTHA D	1877	1961
1 17	LONG, SAM A	1904	1980
1 17	LONG, MARY H	1905	N/D
9 28	LONG, GEORGE H	1917	1964
1 30	LONG, HATTIE E	1888	1967
1 30	LONG, HOWARD J	1891	1947
1 30	LONG, ALBERT R	1917	1938
7 31	LONG, JAMES DAVID	1875	1952
7 31	LONG, DESSIE LENORD	1875	1940
7 31	LONG, RUFUS LEE	1898	1959
9 31	LONG, GEORGE R	1866	1938
9 31	LONG, MARGARET M	1875	1953
9 28	LONG, EDNA RUTH BUNCH	1921	1991
13 31	LONG, HENRY W	1878	1949
13 31	LONG, FLORENCE MURRAY	1885	1962
B	LONG, SARAH E	1877	1943
B	LONG, JOE F	1872	1953
B	LONG, DORA DENA	1870	1951
B	LONG, BERTIE HELMS	1875	1947
B	LONG, PRISCILLA	1911	1912
B	LONG, WILLIAM H	1840	1921
B	LONG, PRISCILLA SHIELDS	1844	1900
B	LONG, ELIZA V	1815	1889
B	LONG, COL WILLIAM P	1811	1897
B	LONG, ISABELLA LEEPER	1773	1813
B	LONG, ROBERT	1770	1857 TVA
B	LONG, JOHN (AMER REVOLUTION)		N/D 1818 TVA
B	LONG, MYRTLE N	1897	1901
B	LONG, E L (CSA)	1842	1915



B LONG, KATIE TAYLOR	1844 1888
C LONG, MARY E	1852 1885
C LONG, T T	1884 1885
C LONG, RONNIE EUGENE	1955 1955
C LONG, JOHN ROBERT	1844 1866 IF
C LONG, GAWEN LEEPER	1795 1845 IF
INSCRIPTION ILLEGIBLE, BURIAL NEXT TO SON JOHN ROBERT LONG	
C LONG ROW, ROCK, NO NAME	
D LONG, MACK A	1900 1943
D LONG, EVELYN THOMPSON	1906 1988
4 35 LONG, GRACE GARRETSON	1914 1993
19 17 LONG, NEIL HERBERT	1907 1989
19 17 LONG, EDNA MAEE JOHNSON	1913 1990
12 16 LONG, LIZZIE G	1912 N/D
12 16 LONG, JESS A	1907 1975

Will of Hughes Taylor

Dated 26th day of September in the year of our Lord, 1852. Signed in the presence of George G. TAYLOR, William P. LONG, William H. TURLEY, and David McANALLY. Proven in open court October 4, 1852. Recorded October 13, 1852 in Grainger County, Tennessee.

More About WILLIAM PATTERSON LONG:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

Notes for ELIZA VINSON COX:

Ancestors are form Holland.

More About ELIZA VINSON COX:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

Children of WILLIAM LONG and ELIZA COX are:

18. i. EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. October 27, 1842, Marshalls Ferry, Grainger County, Tennessee; d. April 11, 1915, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee.
19. ii. DANIEL WESLEY LONG.
20. iii. ELIZA FRANCES LONG.
21. iv. MARY KATE LONG.
- v. NANCY CAROLINE LONG.
22. vi. YOUNG FRANKLIN LONG, d. Abt. 1899.
- vii. ISABELLA JANE LONG, b. February 12, 1834; m. DR. C.D. RIGGS.
23. viii. ROBERT GALE LONG, b. October 17, 1835.
- ix. JOHN THOMAS LONG, b. Abt. 1837; d. July 16, 1864, Camp Morton, Indiana.
24. x. WILLIAM H. LONG, b. Abt. 1840; d. Abt. 1921.
25. xi. JOSEPH FLEETWOOD LONG, b. July 17, 1851; d. January 14, 1931.

**9.** GAWEN LEEPER<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1795 in Grainger County, Tennessee, and died September 02, 1845 in Hamlenn County, Tennessee. He married MARY DONALDSON 1825 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. She was born in Jefferson County, Tennessee.

Notes for GAWEN LEEPER LONG:

Gawen Leeper Long (son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) was born in Grainger county, Tennessee. He married Mary Donaldson of Jefferson County, Tennessee. He was a merchant and trader and amassed a fortune. He died in 1845, leaving one son named John Robert. John Robert died in 1866 at the age of twenty-two. He had just finished his education at Poughkeepsie, New York. Later Leeper's widow married Joseph Eckle, and had one child, a daughter, who married Dr. Hale. He died and she lived in Morristown, Tennessee. ...Calvin Long

-----

Leeper Long was a merchant at what was called "The Cross Roads" or Russellville, in Jefferson County, Tennessee - "a very wealthy merchant for those times, with about one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars." He married when he was about forty years old into the Barton family (relative, thought to be a niece, of David Barton) who lived in Jefferson County. By the way, Jane Long, my grandmother, was once engaged to Joshua Barton, David's brother, and broke the engagement because he fought a duel or had consented to fight one. She was a very religious woman and exceedingly conscientious and educated above the barbarous resentments of a duel. Joshua Barton moved to Missouri, and in 1823, while United States District Attorney, was killed in a duel with Thomas S. Recter.

Leeper Long died before his father, leaving most of his property to an only child, a son, who being badly spoiled and much dissatisfied, committed suicide. It was also believed by many that he had become insane before committing this mad act. Leeper Long was the only one of Robert's sons who would not take an education, the rest being excellently educated. ...Perry Rader

Child of GAWEN LONG and MARY DONALDSON is:

- i. JOHN ROBERT<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. September 08, 1844, Jefferson County, Tennessee; d. August 20, 1866.

Notes for JOHN ROBERT LONG:

John Robert 1844/1866 (Buried @ Bethesda Cemetery).

He was a college graduate. Comitted suicide because of lost fortune

More About JOHN ROBERT LONG:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Tennessee

**10.** JOHN<sup>5</sup> LONG III (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 20, 1798 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died October 17, 1870. He married (1) NANCY DAVIS LONG, daughter of JAMES LONG and JANE WALKER. She was born March 12, 1806 in Tennessee, and died February 22, 1880 in Grainger County, Tennessee. He married (2) CHARITY TAYLOR MAY October 25, 1817 in Grainger County, Tennessee, daughter of JOHN MAY and CHARITY TAYLOR. She was born Abt. 1794 in Henry County, Virginia, and died February 1819.

Notes for JOHN LONG III:

Long, John — of Carrollton, Carroll County, Ga. Born in Marshall's Ferry (unknown county), Tenn. Married to Nancy Davis Long; father of Benjamin McFarland Long. Merchant; member of Georgia state house of representatives, 1868-69. Scotch-Irish ancestry. Burial location unknown.

John (son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) was born, November 20, 1798. He died October 17, 1870. He lived at the ancestral home, Marshalls Ferry, Tennessee, until about the year 1826 when he with his family moved to Carrollton, Georgia. He served in the Georgia legislature, 1888-1889, and was Clerk of the Supreme Court at Carrollton for thirty-two years, and was afterwards Judge. He was the first white settler of Carroll County, Georgia. John Long was married twice. He married first,--Charity Taylor May of Blount County, Tennessee, about the year 1819. There was one child of this union. ...Calvin Long

-----

John and his wife Charity lived at the family home until about 1826, then moved to Carroll Co, GA. "This was an area which was opened about 1825, formerly the property of the Creek Indians. John Long was among the first white settlers to the area. He was one of the Justices of the first Inferior Court established in Carroll Co., and was later Clerk of the Court. He served in GA House of Representatives in the Session of 1868." (Quote from Sprott Long) ...Robert Young, Sr. Patriot and Pioneer by Fred and Dessie Simmons c 1984, courtesy of Billie C. Steeley

Name of Narrator:

John Long

Address: Carroll County, Georgia

Written to: His brother Wm. P. Long at Marshalls Ferry  
Grainger County, Tn.

Date: May 7 1858

Descriptive: This letter was written to convey deed to property purchased by Wm. P. Long from John Long. This land was given or sold to John Long by his father Robert Long. It also discusses the purchase of a slave, some political question, the runaway of a plow horse, the crops, and an old friend. When Written John Long was Clerk of the Superior Court in Carroll County , Georgia.

Copied by: David C. Long 1st 1979 2nd 2007

Carroll, May 7th 1858

Dear Brother I have herein enclosed send you my deed conveying my interest to you which is according to the laws of Georgia and I suppose is according to the law of Tennessee I know the within is sufficient in general government claims if this will not be sufficient to be admitted to record then let me know the sufficiency and I will remedy it.

I shall not calculate on anything before Christmas next when I shall calculate the payment due me from that time according to your proposition. If not paid from then to draw interest in the amount I may be entitled to. As to Charles I know not what his age is. If he is not more than thirty years old and sound, I will give one thousand for him and pay the surplus by Christmas, or sooner if required, any time within six weeks after notice. I do not know what arrangement you can make with the -----. Whether you could be safe in any arrangement that could be made or not, I do not know any without sale as depend upon the manner in a trade. As to Charles it does not matter with me whether I purchase him or not, that is a matter you can consider upon. He perhaps might be worth as much there as here and possible more as I know a good many Negroes bought by Tennesseans in this county and taken to Tennessee in barter for stock.

I have nothing of much interest to write you. We all in common health at present and have been generally. All as mad as tuckers hen when she burst her toe about the Report of the Committee in language on the Kansas Constitution being returned to the vote of the people considering this a maneuver on account of the slavery clause in the Lecampton Constitution and also show the position taken in the 4th resolution of Georgia platform. Nothing more on politics at present.

Our crops last season was pretty fair. Wheat very fine, Corn pretty good and also oats, all selling at rather low prices. Wheat 60 per bushel, corn from 40 to fifty cents, Bacon retailing at 12 cents here though in larger markets not higher than ten cents per lb. Our prospects for wheat this season very fine if the frost has done no injury and very fine prospects for fruit. Apples and peaches very fine in field.

I am sorry to write you my filly run away yesterday with the plow and is somewhat injured though I do not know to what extent . She was easy broke to the plow, marked as fine as you ever saw any young nag. I was plowing in my new ground and a tree that had been somewhat burnt fell down right where she was, so says two men I had ditching for me near, who heard the cracking and saw the tree falling and said it would have fallen on her and the man if she had not of sprang out of the way and dragged the plow man from under the tree also and run with the plow and kicked everything to pieces. I have not geared her since though as soon as she rescinds a little, calculate to trying her again.

I should have no objection to coming in this summer or fall if I could leave home. I am favoring some have

a mail route that takes four horses to keep up and the duties of the office seems to require all the time I have at home. Give my respects to all enquiring friends and tell John Harris that new man bowed our boat to the right. Which I expect he has not forgotten. If he has I am very certain he has not forgotten where we was at, Col. Griffin in Alabama when the Col. called so loud for Leep to bring some water to wash this gentlemans feet.

Yours truly,

John Long

Children of JOHN LONG and NANCY LONG are:

26. i. BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. November 05, 1827, Carroll County, Georgia; d. June 17, 1903, Jasper, Alabama.
- ii. JOHN ORVILLE LONG, b. November 08, 1829; d. August 28, 1848.

Notes for JOHN ORVILLE LONG:

In patriotic fervor he joined the army in the Mexican War, when a mere lad. He was taken prisoner by the Mexicans and died from abuses received in prison, six months after his return home. He told his mother that many times while in prison he would almost have given his life for the crumbs that fell from her table. He was a gallant youth. He died August 28, 1848, before he was nineteen years old. ...Calvin Long

- iii. ISABELLA JANE LONG, b. August 30, 1832; m. DAVID R. HAY.
- iv. LOONEY JAMES LONG, b. October 21, 1835; d. December 06, 1839.

Notes for LOONEY JAMES LONG:

He was a fine little boy of four years of age. His death came about in a very tragic manner; his father was hauling logs and the little fellow was riding on the logs; his father turned to speak to a passing neighbor and in some way the child fell off the wagon and a wheel passed over his body crushing out his little life. ...Calvin Long

- v. LOUISA SUSAN LONG, b. January 11, 1838; d. March 03, 1848.
- vi. WILLIAM LEEPER LONG, b. December 10, 1840; d. April 29, 1865.

Notes for WILLIAM LEEPER LONG:

He was a gallant soldier, a flower of the Confederacy. His death is one of the incidents that makes the history of the Southland so tragic.

He had served bravely through the war, and after Appomattox he was returning home with numbers of other Confederate soldiers. They were riding in freight cars, some inside and some on top of the cars. In the night on going up a long grade, the train broke in two. Their part of the train commenced running down the grade at a terrific speed, and seeing the lights of the station below, and thinking them the lights of another locomotive, and fearing an immediate collision, they jumped from the top of the car. He falling on a pile of rock, was hurt so badly that he died from the injury.

In the family Bible of John and Nancy D Long, appears the simple notation, so fraught with tragic sorrow; "William Leeper Long - -died 29th of April, 1865 by jumping off the cars. Aged 24 years, four months and nineteen days." ...Calvin Long

27. vii. ELIZA CAROLINE LONG, b. June 29, 1845.

Child of JOHN LONG and CHARITY MAY is:

28. viii. ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. August 20, 1818; d. February 23, 1920.

**11.** MAJOR YOUNG JAMES<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 06, 1803 in Grainger County, Tennessee, and died December 03, 1869. He married CAROLINE ELIZABETH GRANTLAND Abt. 1845, daughter of SAMUEL GRANTLAND and ELIZABETH HACKETT. She was born

December 20, 1824 in Georgia, and died February 23, 1864.

Notes for MAJOR YOUNG JAMES LONG:

Major Young James Long (son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) was born February 6, 1803. When a young man he left the home of his father on the Holston river in Grainger County, Tennessee (where he was born) and moved to Georgia to carve a name for himself. He held a Major's commission in the Indian wars and was known as a brave soldier. He was a cotton planter, a distinguished lawyer and an eminent citizen of his day. He owned several plantations in Georgia. Young J Long married in 1845, Caroline Elizabeth Grantland, (who was a daughter of Samuel Grantland, originally of Virginia, later a planter and prominent citizen of ante bellum Georgia,--- and his wife Elizabeth Hackett of the well known Colonial Virginia family of Hacketts). Caroline was born in Virginia, December 20, 1824 and moved to Georgia when a child. She was a niece of Seaton Grantland who was congressman from Georgia 1835-1839 in the congress with Webster, Clay, Calhoun and five presidents of the United States. Major Long's home was at Newman, Georgia. The place occupied many acres on Greenville street at the edge of town and was ornate with rare flowers and flowering shrubs of many varieties. A bath house with swimming pool, a small lake stocked with fish, and the best of landscape art, went to make this place an object of beauty that is yet talked of by his descendants. Maj. Long died on December 3, 1869 and was buried with Masonic and military honors at Newman. His wife preceded him to the grave nearly six years, she having died February 23, 1864...Calvin Long

Young Long also went Georgia, and was a lawyer there, prominent in his profession, married when he was about forty and had one daughter. My mother remembers seeing him once when she was a child, and describes him as "a fine looking man, tall and straight." Whether he had other children or not she does not know, nor does she know what town he lived in, but she thinks it was Atlanta, but he and his brother lived in the same town, and moved to Georgia about the time of their sister Jane's marriage in 1826. ...Perry Rader

History of The Major Long House

Major Young James Long was born to a prominent family in Tennessee in February, 1803. Two hundred years later, in February of 2003, his home was opened to the public after a long and interesting history. Long was a veteran of the Indian Wars, attaining his military rank. He was a cousin to President James K. Polk (in office when the home was built) and David Crockett. He settled in Newnan in the early 1830's to practice law and was named the first Solicitor of the Coweta Circuit Court. Interestingly, this same position was later held for years by Clifford Cranford, who grew up in the house in the 1930's. He was active in politics and served as a delegate from Coweta County to the political convention in 1836. The same year he formed a law partnership with Beverly D. Thomasson. In 1845, at the age of 42, he married Caroline Grantland of Upson County, Georgia. The following year he bought a 100 acre tract one mile south of the court square and built his home. The Longs had five children, Grantland Seaton, Walton Hill, John Hackett, Myrtie Mary Lucy and Mattie Young. Grantland served as a cadet with the Georgia Militia during the War Between the States. During the war Newnan ladies of the Presbyterian Church met in the wide hall of the Long home to scrape linen for surgical dressings and to make bandages from tablecloths for the Confederacy. Their daughter recalled the family sitting around the fire melting pewter teapots, spoons, and kitchen utensils and molding them into bullets for the army. Mrs. Long died in 1864 and Major Long died in 1869. The children were sent off to boarding school and the property was

sold to James Jones. It was rental property for over 50 years and then became home to the Cranford family, relatives of Jones.

In the 1970's, the house was sold and turned into a church called Sunnyside Baptist. Some interior walls, windows, doors and trim were removed and the house slowly deteriorated. In 2000, the church began building a new structure adjoining the house and wanted the property where the house was located for a parking lot. When approached, the church members agreed to give the house away so it could be saved. It was moved a mile to its current location in the fall of 2001 in two pieces with its upper floor and roof removed. It was reconstructed, carefully preserving the original features and reproducing missing pieces. Original colors and details were determined and matched. The columns and porch were reproduced from an old photograph. The house is furnished in the style of the day using many pieces from the estates of Newnan families. The horsehair sofa in the parlor descended in the Brewster family and was purchased for the house when there were no more Brewster descendants. Later it was learned that the original Mrs. Brewster and Major Long's wife Caroline were sisters. The pier mirror in the hall came from the Piedmont Hotel in Atlanta which was owned by the Parrott family of Newnan.

The restoration has won several awards, including an award for Excellence in Restoration from the Georgia Trust for Historic Preservation (one of only three such awards presented statewide in 2004.)  
Newnan GA - Weddings, Wedding Receptions, Luncheons, Teas, Cocktail Parties, Business Meetings, Anniversary Parties  
<http://>

More About MAJOR YOUNG JAMES LONG:  
Burial: Newman, Georgia

Notes for CAROLINE ELIZABETH GRANTLAND:  
JOHNSTON/JOHNSON, HACKETT, GRANTLAND, LONG RECORDS

These records were submitted to the Society through Mrs. Paul Stinson, Jonesboro, Ls. They came in 1951-52 from Mrs. Will A. (Caroline Candler) Branam of New Orleans. These records of the Johnston/Johnson family are from Spotsylvania County, Va. The Hackett family is from Caroline County, Virginia; the Grantland family, originally of Carolina, later of Upson County, Ga.; the Long family from Newman, Coweta County, Georgia.

#### JOHNSTON

Stephen Johnston/Johnson of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, died 1802. He married twice: 1st ----- Had issue. 2nd, Avey ----- died 1821. Later she married William Waller. Children of Stephen Johnston/Johnson by his first wife:

Clara, m. Robert Samuel.

Frances, m. 1 Lt. Joseph Holladay (d. 1786). 2. John Crutchfield (d. 1819).

Sally, m. Mr. Pitts.

Katy, m. Jesse Winn.

Philip B. Johnson (Johnston)

Mary, m. Thomas Hackett of Caroline County Virginia.

(In the records of Spotsylvania Co., Va. the name is spelled both ways. (For proof of above record see:- File 127-Spotsylvania Loose Leaf Chancery Papers).

#### HACKETT

Thomas Hackett of Caroline Co. , Va., married Mary Johnston (daughter of Stephen Johnston of Spotsylvania Co . Va.). They had issue:

Lucy B., m. Philip Redd. (They were in Trigg Co., Kentucky in 1821)

Frances J., a. Wm. Redd, Nov. 12, 1803 in Caroline Co. (They were in Trigg Co., Ky.. in 1821).

Mary, m. Wilson Quarles of Caroline County, Virginia.

Elizabeth W., b. 1799. married Dec. 11, 1818, Samuel Grantland in Caroline Co., Va.

Susan

John Hackett, died in Caroline Co., Va. about 1857, leaving a considerable estate. He died unmarried. In the War of 1812 John served in the Va. militia in Capt. Hoom's Co. stationed at Camp Holly.

(For proof of above record see:-File 127, Spotsylvania Loose Leaf Chancery Papers)... to the following six parties being the children of Thomas Hackett, deceased, of Caroline County, Virginia, by Molly, his wife, one of the daughters of Stephen Johnson, deceased... it In this record all of the above heirs are named with the names of their husbands.

Page 126.

#### GRANTLAND

Samuel Grantland, b. Oct. -- 1785. D. July 22, 1860. (Son of Gideon and Sarah Bradford Grantland of Hanover Co., Va.). Married Elizabeth W. Hackett, b. 1799, d. Mrch. 8, 1843. They were married in Caroline Co. Va. Dec. 11,1919. They lived in Caroline Co. and in the city of Richmond. They moved to Georgia before 1824, going first to Baldwin Co., and from there to Upson. County, Georgia, where he established a plantation on the Flint River at Double-Bridges near Thomaston, Ga. where they both died and are buried.

They had issue:-

Sarah Bradford, m. 1. Dr. James Townsend. 2. Col. Hugh Brewster. She was b. 1820.

Mary J., b. about 1822. M. in Upson Co., Ga. June 11,1840, Blake Brewster.'

Caroline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1824 (in Ga.). M. Maj. Young James Long (1845)

G. Seaton Grantland, b. 1826. Died in Upson Co., Ga. 6-2-1847. Unmarried.

Lucy F. b. 1829. M. Williamson Worthy in Upson Co., Ga. Apr. 26, 1949

Martha Eliza, b. 9-18-1830. D. in Atlanta 9-1-1910. M. Welton Smith, married 3-20-1848.

(For proof of above records see:- Will of Samuel Grantland; Tombstone inscriptions of Samuel and Elizabeth Hackett Grantland; Marriage bonds of Upson County, Georgia; Marriage bonds of Caroline Co., Va. Obituaries of the above Samuel Grantland-G. Seaton Grantland,-Caroline-Elizabeth Grantland Long,. Etc.etc.

#### LONG

Maj. Young James Long, b. Feb. 6, 1803 in Grainger County, Tennessee. (Son of

Robt. and Isabella Leeper Long). M. in 1845 in Georgia, Caroline Elizabeth Grantland (dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth Hackett Grantland). They lived and died at Newnan, Georgia. She died on Feb. 23, 1864. He d. Dec. 3, 1869.

They had issue:-

Grantland Seaton Long, b. 1848. D. Los Angeles, Cal. 7-16-1923

Walton Hill Long, b. Newnan, Ga. 1-17-1852. D. New Mexico 5-7-1921

John Hackett Long, b. about 1854. D. N.M. about 1893.

Myrtle Mary Lucy, b. Newnan, Ga. 7-2-1856. D. Austin, Texas, 1-23-1947

She married Ignatius L. Candler, April 6, 1887.

Mattie Young, b. 1860. Died 1895. M. a Mr. Craddock.

(None of the children of Young James & Caroline Grantland had issue except

Hyrtie Mary Lucy who m. Ignatius L. Candler. They had two daughters:

Caroline Grantland Candler, m. Will Arthur Branam of New Orleans, La. They were m. in Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 19, 1910.

Martha Claudia Candler, m. H.G. Cass in Austin, Texas, July 21, 1928.

Children of YOUNG LONG and CAROLINE GRANTLAND are:

- i. GRANTLAND SEATON<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. Abt. 1848, Coweta County, Georgia; d. July 16, 1923, Los Angeles, California; m. ELECTRA PEARL BAKER, 1901; b. Texas.

Notes for GRANTLAND SEATON LONG:

Grantland S.(son of Major Young J. and Caroline E. Long) was born at the plantation in Coweta County, Georgia in 1848. He was educated Newman and at Poughkeepsie, New York. He served in the Civil War as a cadet in the Confederate Army and saw active service. After the death of his father he moved west and entered the sheep business and became one of the large wool producers. Many years before his death he retired from active business and lived in Los Angeles, California, where he was prominent in social, club and financial circles until his death on July 16, 1923. He married about the year 1901, Miss Pearl Baker of Texas, who survived him. She lived in Los Angeles. They had no children.

Namesake:GRANTLAND, Seaton, (1782 - 1864)

- ii. WALTER HILL LONG, b. Abt. 1852, Newman, Georgia; d. May 07, 1921; m. DEANE; b. Arkansas.

Notes for WALTER HILL LONG:

He left Newman when he was 16 years old. He went west and went into the sheep and cattle business and made a fortune. He lived in New Mexico where he owned a number of ranches and he lived a bachelor on a great baronial ranch, for many years. He was known as a man who was honest and just. In the latter years of his life he married Miss Deane of Arkansas. He died May 7, 1921, without issue. He is buried at Roswell, New Mexico. ...Calvin Long

More About WALTER HILL LONG:

Burial: Roswell, New Mexico

- iii. JOHN HACKETT LONG, b. Abt. 1854, Newman, Georgia; d. Abt. 1893.

Notes for JOHN HACKETT LONG:

John followed his brothers westward, a few years after their departure. He also went into sheep business and was successful. The three brothers were for a time in partnership. The firm was known as "Long Brothers", and they were among the great wool growers of the country. John Hackett Long died, while still a young man, in New Mexico, about the year 1893. He was of fine stature and feature, and was noted for his bravery. He never married. ...Calvin Long

29. iv. MYRTLE MARY LUCY LONG, b. July 02, 1856.
- v. MATTIE YOUNG LONG, b. August 03, 1860, Upson County, Georgia; m. ? CRADDOCK.



12. ROBERT WESLEY<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1804. He married LUCINDA THOMPSON.

Notes for ROBERT WESLEY LONG:

Robert W Long (son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long), married Lucinda Thompson and settled in Bossier Parish, Louisiana. They raised one child, a daughter, named Lucy, who married Mr. McAlpine and lives in Texas. ...Calvin Long

Child of ROBERT LONG and LUCINDA THOMPSON is:

- i. LUCY<sup>6</sup> LONG, m. MCALPINE.

13. JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 21, 1805 in Grainger County, Tennessee, and died October 08, 1840 in Johnson County, Missouri. She married ALEXANDER MCFARLAND September 16, 1826 in Grainger County, Tennessee, son of JOHN MCFARLAND and VIRGINIA MCNUTT. He was born July 11, 1806 in Morristown, Tennessee, and died November 28, 1850 in Diamond Springs, El Dorado, CA.

Notes for JANE LONG:

Jane Long (daughter of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) married Alexander McFarland and settled in Missouri. They had several children. He and his eldest son went to California in the Gold Rush of 1849, and both died there. Their eldest daughter, Penelope, married Dr. Cook. He died and left several children. Emma, daughter of Jane Long McFarland, married Mr. Haley and settled in north Texas. ...Calvin Long

Jane was born November 21, 1805, in Grainger Co, TN on the Holston River, married September 26, 1826, and died in Johnson County, Missouri, October 8, 1840, and is buried on her husband's old homeplace there. She is described by my mother as "a very pretty woman, of beautiful form, very bright pleasing eyes and countenance, about five feet six inches high, weighing about 135 pounds. She was very straight, and was in every sense a very polished lady, of a very strong character, inclined to be thoughtful and serious but not overly so. She had dark hair and large brown eyes, and a striking face, and a broad chin. She was exceptionally well educated for her time, and of distinguished self-control. She was a very pious, well-ordered Christian, a member of the Methodist Church, and after the birth of her daughter Theressa Ann, was never well again, and died the following autumn, October 8, 1840. ....Perry Rader

DSCR: "a very pretty woman of beautiful form, very bright and pleasing eyes"

Note:

According to Missy, this is from a genealogical record compiled and written by Perry Scott Rader in 1902.

The statement is from Isabella McFarland Rader, mother of this author. Jane Long was her mother. She also stated that Jane was about 5'6" tall and weighed about 135 pounds. She was "a polished lady of strong character, inclining to be thoughtful, and serious but not overly so. She had dark hair, and large brown eyes, and a striking face. She was exceptionally well educated for her time, and of distinguished self control."

Notes for ALEXANDER MCFARLAND:

Alexander moved to Missouri about 1835 and settled in Johnson Co, MO., about ten miles west of Warrenburg, which was just then being platted or "laid out." There was then no church in that part of the country, nor any school house, and being a skillful man with the broad-axe he hewed the logs for the first church built there, namely, Post Oak Union Church. He was described as being about six feet two inches high, very straight, weight about 165 pounds, blue eye, black hair, high forehead, long large well-shaped nose, beautiful mouth, long face tapering downwards, ending in a round chin. He was a man of pleasing manners and very rigid integrity and very independent in principles, but of warm sympathies. He was a Colonel of the State Militia, and drill master for many years, both in Tennessee and Missouri, and hence on Muster Day, which used to be the biggest day of the year in Missouri, he was the chief man of the county. His companies were at times called out to suppress Indian uprisings, and at the time of Mormon War they

were called into service. He was always spoken of as "Colonel McFarland," although he has been dead for more than half century. His sole pursuit aside from his military diversions, was farming. He was always a Democrat. While never formally united with any church, he was a pronounced Methodist, and his house was for many years a "preaching place." He died in California on November 17, 1850. He had gone there with his son John in the summer of that year, starting early in the spring. He made the mistake, as grandfather Rader contended, who also went to California that year using oxen teams, of using horses for his teams, which did not then do well on the alkali prairies. He met with many obstacles on the way, his teams suffered for water and grass and with sore feet and legs, and he and his son also suffered from sores and other diseases common to the prairie. They were much reduced in flesh and health when they arrived there, and both had flux, from which Colonel McFarland is thought to have died. .... Perry S. Rader, 1902 and 1929

Alexander, son John and step-son show up in the 1850 Missouri census. They must not have been there; the information must have been submitted by Alex's wife as Alex et al show up in the 1850 California State census as all being miners at Diamond Springs, El Dorado Co. and a Wilson Campell born in MO, age 19 is also living at the same place.

-----  
He shows up in the census of both Missouri and El Dorado CA in 1850. Evidently his wife reported that he and his son were in Missouri when actually they were out in CA looking for gold. Immigration: ABT 1835 Johnson Co., Missouri, Occupation: farmer Johnson Co., Missouri  
Census: October 15, 1850, Age 38

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The following are patents found on the Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, General Land Office (<http://www.glorerecords.blm.gov>) site on the internet, the originals can be ordered.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Certificate #20947

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Alexander McFarland of Johnson County, Missouri has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Lexington whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Alexander McFarland according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April 1820, entitled "An Act making further provisions for the sale of the Public Lands" for the South West quarter of the South East quarter of Section twenty-two, in Township forty-five, North of the base line, or Range twenty-seven West of the fifth principal Meridian, in the District of lands subject to sale at Lexington, Missouri containaig forty-two acres and thirty-hundreths of an acre. According to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land office by Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by Alexander McFarland

Now know ye, That the United States of America, in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANT into the said Alexander McFarland and to his heirs, the said tract above described:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said Alexander McFarland and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Martin Van Buren President of the United States of America, have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the seventh day of Septemer in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight and of the Independence of the United States the sixty third

BY THE PRESIDENT: /Martin Van Buren/  
BY: /M. Van Buren Jr/, Sec'y  
Jos. L. Wilson, Acting ad intrim

-----

Certificate 11356

.....Alexander McFarland of Johnson County, Missouri.....  
.....Register of the Land Office at Lexington.....

the East half of the South East quarter of Section twenty in Township forty-five of Range twenty-seven in the District of Lands subject to sale at Lexington, Missouri containing eighty acres.

Martin Van Buren  
twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine and of the Independence of the United States the sixty -fourth

BY THE PRESIDENT: /MartinVan Buren/  
BY: /M. Van Buren Jr/, Sec'y  
/H. M. Garland/, Recorder

\_\_\_\_\_

Cert #20947

.....Alexander McFarland of Johnson County, Missouri.....

the West Half of the North East quarter of Section twenty-one in Township forty-five of Range twenty-seven in the District of Lands subject to Sale at Lexington, Missouri, containing eighty acres.

John Tyler  
first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-three and of the Independence of the United States the sixty -seventh

BY THE PRESIDENT: /John Tyler/  
BY: /R. Tyler/, Sec'y  
/J. Williamson/, Recorder

\_\_\_\_\_

Children of JANE LONG and ALEXANDER MCFARLAND are:

30. i. ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND, b. November 27, 1827, Russelville, Tennessee; d. January 26,

- 1912, Marshall, Missouri.
31. ii. HARRIETT MCFARLAND, b. November 12, 1829, Hamblin County, Tennessee; d. May 02, 1863, Johnson County, Missouri.
  - iii. PENELOPE MCFARLAND, b. Abt. 1831, Hamblin County, Tennessee; m. (1) DR. WILLIAM COOK; m. (2) JAMES FORD; m. (3) JOEL B. PINKSTON, May 25, 1851.
  - iv. JOHN LONG MCFARLAND, b. Abt. 1833; d. November 28, 1850, Diamond Springs, El Dorado, CA.

Notes for JOHN LONG MCFARLAND:

John Long died in California in November 1850, as did his father Alexander. Both had contracted diseases on their overland trip there, chronic diarrhea, and after their arrival there in August, Alexander was taken down with flux and died on November 17th, and the son John, who had fever, was hastened on to his death on the 28th by worrying over the death of his father. John was never married, being only 17 years old at the time of his death. ... Perry S. Rader

Census: September 28, 1850, Diamond Springs, El Dorado, CA age 17, occupation miner

- v. MARY JAN MCFARLAND, b. Abt. 1838, Johnson County, Missouri; d. Abt. 1853, Henry County, Missouri.
32. vi. EMMA HILL MCFARLAND, b. January 26, 1839, Johnson County, Missouri; d. July 15, 1905, Lott, Texas.
- vii. THERESA ANN JAN MCFARLAND, b. January 05, 1840, Johnson County, Missouri; d. July 21, 1900; m. A.C. THOMPSON.

**14.** MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> LONG (*ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1805. She married JOSEPH MCDANIEL.

Notes for MARY ANN LONG:

Mary Long (daughter of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) married Joseph Daniel and settled in Grainger County, Tennessee. They raised seven children, four sons and three daughters. all of her children are dead. Only one of her children ever married; this was her eldest son, Robert. His widow and several children live near Tarkio, Missouri. Their names are unknown to this writer. ...Calvin Long

-----

Polly Long married Joseph McDaniel, who lived about ten miles from Mr. Long's on the Holston River, where she died. She had two daughters, Isabel and mary, and two sons whose names are not known. ... Perry Rader

Children of MARY LONG and JOSEPH MCDANIEL are:

- i. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> MCDANIEL.
- ii. ISABEL MCDANIEL.
- iii. MARY MCDANIEL.

**15.** DAVID KINKEAD<sup>5</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married JANE SIMPSON February 14, 1833 in Wayne County, Kentucky.

Notes for DAVID KINKEAD LONG:

David Kinkead Long married Jane Simpson of Wayne County, Kentucky, February 14, 1833, and had John Robert Long, born in Kentucky; grew up in Missouri where he was educated. He became a Confederate soldier under General Sterling Price, was captured at Vicksburg, and spent the greater part of two years in Yankee prisons. When the war was over he taught school in central Illinois. He married an accomplished woman of Jacksonville, Illinois, and had three children, two daughters, Vertner and Lenore, both soloists and voice trainers; and a son (?). ... Calvin Long

Child of DAVID LONG and JANE SIMPSON is:

33. i. JOHN ROBERT<sup>6</sup> LONG, b. Kentucky.

16. FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> LEEPER (*RUTH<sup>4</sup> LONG, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married ELIZABETH LITTLEJOHN. She was born 1783 in Virginia.

Child of FRANCIS LEEPER and ELIZABETH LITTLEJOHN is:

34. i. GUION (GAWEN)<sup>6</sup> LEEPER, b. July 22, 1804, Hawkins County, Tennessee; d. Aft. 1860, Hawkins County, Tennessee.

17. NANCY DAVIS<sup>5</sup> LONG (*JAMES YOUNG<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 12, 1806 in Tennessee, and died February 22, 1880 in Grainger County, Tennessee. She married JOHN LONG III, son of ROBERT LONG and ISABELLA LEEPER. He was born November 20, 1798 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died October 17, 1870.

Notes for JOHN LONG III:

Long, John — of Carrollton, Carroll County, Ga. Born in Marshall's Ferry (unknown county), Tenn. Married to Nancy Davis Long; father of Benjamin McFarland Long. Merchant; member of Georgia state house of representatives, 1868-69. Scotch-Irish ancestry. Burial location unknown.

John (son of Robert and Isabella Leeper Long) was born, November 20, 1798. He died October 17, 1870. He lived at the ancestral home, Marshalls Ferry, Tennessee, until about the year 1826 when he with his family moved to Carrollton, Georgia. He served in the Georgia legislature, 1888-1889, and was Clerk of the Supreme Court at Carrollton for thirty-two years, and was afterwards Judge. He was the first white settler of Carroll County, Georgia. John Long was married twice. He married first,--Charity Taylor May of Blount County, Tennessee, about the year 1819. There was one child of this union. ...Calvin Long

-----  
John and his wife Charity lived at the family home until about 1826, then moved to Carroll Co, GA. "This was an area which was opened about 1825, formerly the property of the Creek Indians. John Long was among the first white settlers to the area. He was one of the Justices of the first Inferior Court established in Carroll Co., and was later Clerk of the Court. He served in GA House of Representatives in the Session of 1868." (Quote from Sprott Long) ...Robert Young, Sr. Patriot and Pioneer by Fred and Dessie Simmons c 1984, courtesy of Billie C. Steeley

Name of Narrator:	John Long
Address:	Carroll County, Georgia
Written to:	His brother Wm. P. Long at Marshalls Ferry Grainger County, Tn.
Date:	May 7 1858
Descriptive:	This letter was written to convey deed to property purchased by Wm. P. Long from John Long. This land was given or sold to John Long by his father Robert Long. It also discusses the purchase of a slave, some political question, the runaway of a plow horse, the crops, and an old friend. When Written John Long was Clerk of the Superior Court in Carroll County, Georgia.

Copied by:

David C. Long 1st 1979 2nd 2007

Carroll, May 7th 1858

Dear Brother I have herein enclosed send you my deed conveying my interest to you which is according to the laws of Georgia and I suppose is according to the law of Tennessee I know the within is sufficient in general government claims if this will not be sufficient to be admitted to record then let me know the sufficiency and I will remedy it.

I shall not calculate on anything before Christmas next when I shall calculate the payment due me from that time according to your proposition. If not paid from then to draw interest in the amount I may be entitled to. As to Charles I know not what his age is. If he is not more than thirty years old and sound, I will give one thousand for him and pay the surplus by Christmas, or sooner if required, any time within six weeks after notice. I do not know what arrangement you can make with the ----- . Whether you could be safe in any arrangement that could be made or not, I do not know any without sale as depend upon the manner in a trade. As to Charles it does not matter with me whether I purchase him or not, that is a matter you can consider upon. He perhaps might be worth as much there as here and possible more as I know a good many Negroes bought by Tennesseans in this county and taken to Tennessee in barter for stock.

I have nothing of much interest to write you. We all in common health at present and have been generally. All as mad as tuckers hen when she burst her toe about the Report of the Committee in language on the Kansas Constitution being returned to the vote of the people considering this a maneuver on account of the slavery clause in the Lecampton Constitution and also show the position taken in the 4th resolution of Georgia platform. Nothing more on politics at present.

Our crops last season was pretty fair. Wheat very fine, Corn pretty good and also oats, all selling at rather low prices. Wheat 60 per bushel, corn from 40 to fifty cents, Bacon retailing at 12 cents here though in larger markets not higher than ten cents per lb. Our prospects for wheat this season very fine if the frost has done no injury and very fine prospects for fruit. Apples and peaches very fine in field.

I am sorry to write you my filly run away yesterday with the plow and is somewhat injured though I do not know to what extent . She was easy broke to the plow, marked as fine as you ever saw any young nag. I was plowing in my new ground and a tree that had been somewhat burnt fell down right where she was, so says two men I had ditching for me near, who heard the cracking and saw the tree falling and said it would have fallen on her and the man if she had not of sprang out of the way and dragged the plow man from under the tree also and run with the plow and kicked everything to pieces. I have not geared her since though as soon as she rescinds a little, calculate to trying her again.

I should have no objection to coming in this summer or fall if I could leave home. I am favoring some have a mail route that takes four horses to keep up and the duties of the office seems to require all the time I have at home. Give my respects to all enquiring friends and tell John Harris that new man bowed our boat to the right. Which I expect he has not forgotten. If he has I am very certain he has not forgotten where we was at, Col. Griffin in Alabama when the Col. called so loud for Leep to bring some water to wash this gentlemans feet.

Yours truly,

John Long

Children are listed above under (10) John Long III.

*Generation No. 4*

**18.** EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 27, 1842 in Marshalls Ferry, Grainger County, Tennessee, and died April 11, 1915 in Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee. He married CATHRINE DUCKETT TAYLOR, daughter of ALLEN TAYLOR and HARRIETT

LYLES. She was born September 07, 1844 in Louisville,, Blount County, Tennessee, and died September 17, 1888 in Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee.

Notes for EDWARD LEEPER LONG:

Name	Birth date	Birth location	Death date	Spouse
LONG, Edward Leeper	Oct 27, 1842	Marshall's Ferry, Grainger, TN	Apr 11, 1915	Taylor, Catherine Duckett

Some of Edwards children lived in Texas and some in Tennessee. His son Hubert was the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dennison, Texas.

Edward Leeper Long married Katherine Taylor of Blount County, Tennessee, and raised ten children, seven sons and three daughters, to wit: William, Robert, Samuel, Edward, Joseph, Hubert, Charles, Cora, Lide and Carrie Belle. Below is a picture of Edward Leeper Long with his granddaughter, Katie Marie Purkey (daughter of Charles Long). A distant cousin from the Morristown area sent me this wonderful picture. Thank you so much Don.

Cora married David Long; Lide married Murphy Green; Carrie Belle married John Reed. Some of Edwards children lived in Texas and some in Tennessee. His son Hubert was the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dennison, Texas.



Next Katie got up out of her straight back chair and went in the house and came back with a picture.. She handed me a picture of a bearded mean looking old man with a pretty little girl sitting on his lap.. This she explained to me was Edward Leeper Long her grandfather . The little girl was none other than little Katie Long.. She explained her grandfather was a tall man around 6'4" but he was a little hunched back because part of his service in the war was shoeing horses. She said he was a man of very kind temperament and loved everyone.. She explained she cherished every time she got to visit him. She said one day he decided to take her to Morristown.

They went walking down Main Street, she said main street back in approx. 1907 was filled with crowds on Saturdays.. There were many fruit stands, clothing stands, shoes vendors etc. All the vendors and store owners would move their wares outside on the sidewalks and you could walk up and down the street seeing all there was to see and never go inside a store.. She said as they moved by a fruit stand filled with bushels of shiny apples that she picked up an apple from one of the baskets..She being only 4 or 5 years old thought they were free to everyone passing by. As they traveled up the street she said her grandfather "Leep" (that was his nickname) noticed the apple and ask her where she got it.. She told him she had picked it up out of one of the baskets up the street. He explained to her that the apple was not free, it was for sale and she should have ask the gentleman at the stand for the apple instead of taking it. They , he explained would have to go back and tell the gentleman at the stand what she had done.. She said she was very young but still remembers that walk vividly..They went back to the stand and told the story and Grandpa Leep paid for the apple so she could eat it. But she could not eat it just yet. They returned up the street and happened upon a man taking pictures. Grandpa had an idea.. He told Katie they were going to have their picture taken together. She was happy. As they posed for the picture Katie attempted to lay the apple down but Grandpa told her to hold the apple so that it would also be in the picture. After the picture was taken and developed on the spot, Grandpa Leep paid for the picture and knelt down beside Katie for her to see the portrait. He told Katie this was her picture to keep forever and every time she looked at the picture she would always remember the good commandment Thou shalt not steal. She advised me she was in her seventies and still remembered that rule very well.

Katie also told me about the cane her grandpa loved so dearly and was also holding that day the picture was taken. She explained the handle was carved in the likeness of a monkey stretched out on a limb. The monkeys tail looped around his body and the monkey was holding his tail between his teeth. You can see parts of this in the picture.

David C. Long

+++++

You can find an autobiography of Wm. Henry "button" Long on the following website.  
www.tngenweb.org/bios/l/long2.html

It will give you some insight as to what happened with them.. There is also a book written on the 59th..Marcus has the book and could also give you the name and author, I believe you can order it from any of the major bookstores..

I have a copy of his autobiography at home that someone gave me 30 years ago. it is in bad shape and should be re-typed.. but I haven't done it yet because someone(don't know who) put it on the internet a while back. So it is readily available.

I saw once upon a time some payment vouchers(incorrect name) for these men, and may have a copy of them at home somewhere.. It brings to my memory that Leeper was on special assignment a time or two when his pay was issued. I do remember it has his wgt and height color of eyes etc on the voucher.. Best I remember he was 6'4". Don't hold me to that , it has been several years since I looked at them.

Katie Purkey, the little girl in the picture with him, told me about 1972 that her grandfather Leep was stooped in his back when he got older, and she said he thought it was from bending over 16 hours a day for many days at a time, shoeing horses in the Army. She did mention to me he was a tall man..

David C. Long

////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////

Civil War Roster

This list was prepared by Wm. H. Long approximately ten years before his death, which occurred may 29, 1921. At the end of the roll, Mr. Long has written the following note:

Sam Shields has the Roll of Co after he was appointed orderly but only the names of the men that was with it at that time. So I could get but little help on this list. I have been at it for three weeks, would get a few names every day and just go write them and put the paper away. It is as near correct as I can make it. If you can get it better I would be glad.

Yours Resptfly,  
Wm. H. Long  
COMPANY "I," 59TH TENNESSEE INFANTRY, C.S.A.

OFFICERS

Wm Smith Capt.	Discharged 1863	
R. G. Clark, 1st Lieutenant	Promoted to Capt. 1863	
John B. Shield, 2nd Lieutenant	Promoted to 1st Lieutenant 1863	
John Stallsworth, 3rd Lieutenant	reduced to rank 1863	
Samuel West, 1st Sergeant	resigned 1863	
W. H. Long, 2nd Sergeant	appointed 1st Serg, 1863	Elected lieutenant
1864		
Fred Walker, 3rd Sergeant	left Company 1863	
Hep Goodlin, 4th Sergeant	left Company 1863	
James Garretson, 5th Sergeant	Died 1863	
Ham Rhea, 1st Corpl.	Left Company 1863	
Wm. Crow, 2nd Corpl.	Left Company 1863	



Wiley Green, 3rd Corpl.	Reduced to rank 1862
Jacob Vineyard, 4th Corpl.	Left Company 1863

PRIVATES A

Atkinson, Robt.	Died 1863
-----------------	-----------

Alexander, Jesse  
B

Beeler, Enoch	Killed 1864
---------------	-------------

Beeler, Joseph	Discharged 1863
----------------	-----------------

Beeler, David

Boyles, Wesley	Died 1863
----------------	-----------

Boyles, Jasper	Left Company 1863
----------------	-------------------

Breeden, Lyod	Died 1863
---------------	-----------

Blain, Columbus

Bowers, G.

C

Cody, John

Cody, James

Cody, Thomas

Crosby, George

Coffey, George H.	Transferred 1864
-------------------	------------------

Car, Tip	Left Company 1863
----------	-------------------

Cunningham, Romulus	Lost
---------------------	------

Cahn, James

Coffey, John	Left Company 1863
--------------	-------------------

Coffey, Joel	Left Company 1863
--------------	-------------------

Clark, John	Died 1864
-------------	-----------

Clark, Whig	Died 1864
-------------	-----------

Clark, Jack	Killed 1864
-------------	-------------

Camper, John	James
--------------	-------

Carriger, James

Cooper, ?

D

Davis, James	Left Company 1863
--------------	-------------------

Davis, Thomas	Left Company 1863
---------------	-------------------

Dalton, Green

Dalton, Hiram

Dalton, Abner

Duff, Tom	Deserted 1863
-----------	---------------

Durham, Robert

E

Evans, Newt	Left Company
-------------	--------------

Etter, John

F

Fielden, William	Left Company 1863
------------------	-------------------

Fox, Andrew	Left Company 1863
-------------	-------------------

G

Garretson, William	Died 1864
--------------------	-----------

Garretson, Job	Deserted 1863
Green, John	Detailed to band 1864
Grigsby, William	Left Company 1863
Gray, Pleasant	
Gray, Abner	

H	
Hickle, Samiel	Elected Lieutenant 1864
Howard, ?	Was a recruit (can't get first name)
Harvel, Ensley	
Hill, Whitmill	
Henderson, John	Discharged 1862

J	
Janeway, Henry	Left Company 1863
Jarnagin, William	Left Company 1863
Jarnagin, Newt	Left Company 1863
Jones, Jenial	Left Company 1864
Jones, ?	recruit (can't get first name)
Johnson, Ebb	

K	
Kirkham, William	

L	
Lambkin, William	Left Company 1863
Lowe, John	
Long, Leep	
Long, Will	Died 1863
Long, Robert	Left Company 1863
Long, Richard	
Long, D. W. or Tuck	
Long, John Tom	Died 1864
Lacey, Lewis	

M	
Mullins, Elijah	
McCarty, J. C.	Appointed Corpl 1863
McMahon, Zan	Left Company 1863
McMahon, Jim	Left Company 1863
Mitchell, William	Deserted 1863
Mitchell, Moody	Left Company 1863
Meek, William	
Meek, Robert	
Myers, Nelson	
McLaughlin, John	Left Company 1863
McNutt, William	
Marshall, J. F.	
McFarland, William	

N  
Nicholson, Hughes

O  
Ore, Reese                      Appointed Sergt 1864  
Overby, John

P  
Perrin, Joel                      Left Company 1863  
Potter, James  
Potter, William  
Patterson, Tom                      Left Company 1863  
Peck, Gilbert  
Pugh, J. G.  
Purkey, Chris

R  
Richards, Jasper

S  
Simmons, William                      Left Company 1863  
Stephens, Joseph  
Stephens, Kin  
Stubblefield, Joseph Senior                      Died 1863  
Stubblefield, Joseph Junior  
Shorter, Robert                      Died 1863  
Shorter, Bob  
Shorter, Jesse  
Stanes, John  
Stallsworth, Samuel                      Left Company 1863  
Stallsworth, Sam                      Left Company 1863  
Stallsworth, Tom  
Smith, Joe A.  
Smith, Joe mat  
Smith, Warren                      Killed 1864  
Smith, Jim Lee  
Southern, John  
Stroud, James                      Appointed corpl 1864  
Shields, Samuel                      Appointed 1st Sergt 1864

T  
Taylor, Robert  
Taylor, Aaron  
Taylor, W. F. or Buck  
Tipton, Joe  
Tipton, Ben

V  
Vineyard, Daniel  
Vittetoe, William

## W

Whitesides, Tom	Left Company 1863
Whitesides, Jenkins	Killed 1864
Wright, Calvin	Left Company 1863
West, Mike	
Wyatt, Wood	Killed 1863
Williams, Newt	Left Company 1863
Wilson, ?	of North Carolina
Wolf, Martin	
Wheelock, Lev	
Walters, Lemuel	Left Company 1863
Wright, Ana T.	Left Company 1863

## Y

Young, Bill	Died 1863
-------------	-----------

### More About EDWARD LEEPER LONG:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

### More About CATHRINE DUCKETT TAYLOR:

Burial: Bethesda Cemetary, Morristown, Hamblin County, Tennessee

### Children of EDWARD LONG and CATHRINE TAYLOR are:

35. i. SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup> LONG, b. November 18, 1878, Hamblin County, Tennessee; d. January 30, 1928, Marietta, Oklahoma.
36. ii. WILLIAM ALLEN LONG, b. August 05, 1866; d. December 31, 1943.
37. iii. CORA KATE MATILDA LONG, b. November 24, 1868, Tennessee; d. March 12, 1953, Sanger, Denton Co, TX.
38. iv. EDWARD LEEPER II LONG, b. May 14, 1876; d. Sanger, Denton Co, TX.
- v. JOSEPH FRANKLIN LONG, b. October 12, 1873; d. October 16, 1953, Morristown, TN; m. ELIZABETH OLIVER; b. 1943.

### Notes for JOSEPH FRANKLIN LONG:

#### Children

Mary Dee LONG b: 1895

Nealie LONG

George LONG

Joseph Franklin , Jr LONG

Hubert LONG

Ruth LONG

Parilee LONG

Ernest LONG

Matt LONG

Girl LONG

Girl LONG

Girl LONG

- vi. ANNA LYDIA LONG, b. September 09, 1870; d. December 20, 1964, Denton, Denton Co, TX; m. (1) MURPHY GREEN, 1890; d. January 1911, Denton, Denton Co, TX; m. (2) GILBERT FEDDER, 1919.

### Notes for ANNA LYDIA LONG:

Marriage 1 Murphey GREEN

Married: 1890

Children

Charles GREEN b: 17 AUG 1890  
Lula Maude GREEN b: 7 DEC 1898  
Jennie Pearl GREEN b: 1899  
William Austin GREEN b: 21 JUN 1904

Marriage 2 Gilbert FEDDER  
Married: 1919

More About ANNA LYDIA LONG:  
Burial: December 20, 1964, Ballew Cemetery,Denton,Denton Co,TX

More About MURPHY GREEN:  
Burial: January 1911, Ballew Cemetery,Denton,Denton Co,TX

39.     vii. HUBERT REDDEN LONG, b. April 19, 1882, Hamblen Co,TN; d. February 07, 1952, Sulpher Springs,TX.
40.     viii. CHARLES WOODSON LONG, b. September 08, 1884; d. 1934.
- ix. CARRIE BELLE LONG, b. March 25, 1872; d. September 1918, Concord,Knox Co,TN; m. JOHN REED; d. 1930, Concord,Knox Co,TN.

Notes for CARRIE BELLE LONG:

Children  
Kate REED  
Edward REED  
Robert REED  
Nanette REED  
Girl REED  
Girl REED  
Girl REED  
Maude REED  
Fannie REED  
Minnie REED  
Ann REED  
William Henry REED  
Jack REED

Notes for JOHN REED:

Children  
Kate REED  
Edward REED  
Robert REED  
Nanette REED  
Girl REED  
Girl REED  
Girl REED  
Maude REED  
Fannie REED  
Minnie REED  
Ann REED  
William Henry REED  
Jack REED

- x.     ROBERT G. LONG, b. November 06, 1867.

**19.** DANIEL WESLEY<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married SARAH COFFMAN.

Notes for DANIEL WESLEY LONG:

Assigned to Reynolds' Brigade October, 1862. Surrendered at Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. Reorganized November, 1863, when command of Reynolds' Brigade was given to Brig. Gen. Vaughn. See Vaughn's Brigade.

Long, Daniel W.

Grainger

59th TN

From the campaign on the Valley of Virginia [ Daniel Wesley Long, a private in Clark's Company I, confirms that his outfit fought almost every day, and that " for 3 weeks the horses were not unsaddled except against orders, and we slept in battle line." He said that the men received rations once a day and slept on the ground.] pg.43

From Valley of The Shadow by Willene B. Clark  
The memoir of Confederate Captain Rueben G. Clark

Children of DANIEL LONG and SARAH COFFMAN are:

41. i. GERTRUDE<sup>7</sup> LONG.
42. ii. MARY LONG.
- iii. ELIZABETH LONG.
43. iv. LUCILE LONG.

**20.** ELIZA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married JOHN MCGEE.

Child of ELIZA LONG and JOHN MCGEE is:

44. i. MARY<sup>7</sup> MCGEE.

**21.** MARY KATE<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married JACK MOORE.

Child of MARY LONG and JACK MOORE is:

- i. BELLE<sup>7</sup> MOORE.

**22.** YOUNG FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) died Abt. 1899. He married SARAH ADELAID PRYDE.

Children of YOUNG LONG and SARAH PRYDE are:

- i. AMANDA PRISCILLA VINSON<sup>7</sup> LONG.
45. ii. FLORENCE LONG.
46. iii. MARY KATE LONG.
47. iv. VICTORIA PRYOR LONG.

**23.** ROBERT GALE<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 17, 1835. He married ELIZABETH MCADA.

Children of ROBERT LONG and ELIZABETH MCADA are:

- i. ISABELLA<sup>7</sup> LONG, d. Abt. 1908; m. ABNER HARRIS.
- ii. J. NEWTON LONG, m. MAGGIE SLAUGHTER.

**24.** WILLIAM H.<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1840, and died Abt. 1921. He married AMANDA PRISCILLA SHIELDS. She was born Abt. 1844, and died Abt. 1900.

Notes for WILLIAM H. LONG:

His home was three miles north of Morristown, Tennessee, on the river. William was in the Confederate Army and conducted himself throughout the war with bravery. In the Mississippi campaign, he came near dying with intermittent fever, but declined to be invalided, and remained fighting in the trenches throughout the seige.pg.86

" William H.Long was a second sergeant and later became a second lieutenant"  
From Valley of The Shadow by Willene B. Clark  
The memoir of Confederate Captain Rueben G. Clark

Re-transcribed by Tom Agan, 1999  
From the Tennessee State Library and Archives  
Nashville, Tennessee  
Civil War Transcription Project 1939

Wm. H. Long, of Grainger (now Hamblen) County, a confederate soldier (59th Reg. Cavalry, C.S.A) was a life long resident of Grainger County. After the war he became a farmer and land owner. He married Priscilla Shields and to this union were born five daughters and one son, all of whom have contributed much to the civic and cultural life of the county. This autobiography was written after the war.

Diary:  
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF WM LONG

On my father's side I am Scotch-Irish- My Mother's ancestors were from Holland. I was born the Seventh of March 1840 near Marshall's Ferry, Grainger County, Tennessee. Attended the public school near home until I was fourteen years old then went to Morristown Academy one term. I should have first stated that my grandfather first taught me how to spell & I have no recollection when I learned my letters or to spell and pronounce. At fifteen years of age I went as clerk in Reuben Graves Store near Noeton now, in Grainger County, Tenn. was there nearly 2 years. Stayed at home the summer I was 17 years old. Then went to Greenville College one term then went in a Store of my Uncles, Young Long at Newnan Georgia and was there nearly two years then came back to Tennessee and taught school 2 terms in Grainger County, Tenn. This brings me to 1861-the Commencement of the Civil War. I was made a sub. agent to buy hogs for the Confederate army fall & winter of 1861. In Jan 1862 I took a drove of Cattle South for B. F. Harris- had typhoid fever while on this trip got home about the 9th of April 1862 volunteered in the Confederate army at the organization of the Company- was elected 2nd Sgt. The Company joined the 1st Battalion Tennessee Infantry and was numbered Co. "I". Shortly another Company joined us and we were organized as the 59th Tenn Reg. Inf. We were drilled during the summer of 1862 at Morristown and Knoxville- In the fall were put on detachment service at Noe's Tennessee- but was soon ordered to Vicksburg Miss. Arrived there the night of 31st of December 1862- was there under Brigade General Reynolds in Maj. Gen. Stevenson division. Lieut. General Pemberton's Corps was there & at Fort Barton 12 miles below Vicksburg until early in May 1862- were sent to Grand Gulf about 52 miles below Vicksburg where General Grant had made a landing on the Mississippi side of the river but was too late for the battle after marching all night & day - having marched 50 miles in 24 hours. We then fell back to a place on the railroad between Vicksburg and Jackson Mississippi called Edwards Sta. On May 16, 1863 fought the battle known in history by three names- Bakers Gap- Champlon Hill or Edwards Depot- on which our regiment lost 72 men & was cut off from the main army & had to run around the federal army a distance of 8 miles which we did in 55 minutes by Capt. R.G. Clarks watch. On the 17th day of May 1863 we fell back to the trench around Vicksburg. On the 18th of May I was sent to the hospital with intermittent fever. On the 4th day of June was permitted to go back to the breastworks at my own request. Soon after getting back I had a lock of whiskers shot from under my right ear with drawing a drop of blood. I must state that during the siege of Vicksburg there was not a minute of time either day or night but what was made hideous by either the boom of Cannon- screeches of bomb shells or roar of musketry. We were besieged 48 days with 12 days rations- the suffering was terrible- in ditches in June in a hot climate on the 4th of July we surrendered- we had no rations & it was impossible for General Grant to give us rations for we had 32,000 men. The Confederacy killed mules enough to give each soldier one pound. I at that time was acting orderly Sgt. & had to go to the slaughter yard for the meat for the whole company. I suppose the year was so disgusting-

but anyway I could not eat of it and gave my meat to a man by the name of Calvin Wright. Some others could not eat theirs so gave it to him too-he ate six lbs. And suffered no inconvenience. Our company did not get their paroles until the 12th of July. We had to walk 200 miles before we could get on a railroad, had a tough time- remained at home until 3rd Sept. 1863 the federal forces came to Morristown- then went on to Abingdon Virginia and stayed a few days & learned that my old Brigade had gone into parole camps at Decatur, Georgia. So I took a long trip to that place by way of Petersburg, Va.- Raleigh, N.C.- Columbia, S.C. & Augusta, Georgia. Remained in parole camp there several weeks until we were exchanged we were ordered to Red Clay, Ga., a place on the state line of Ga. & Tenn. not far from Chattanooga- on arriving there I with two other men were detailed for Secret Service and ordered into the Federal line to come to Morristown, Tenn. and inform any of the Vicksburg paroled prisoners we could find hiding from the federals that they were exchanged and get them to slip through the federal lines. We were ferried across the river at Charleston Tennessee by Genl. John H. Morgan's men into the Yankee territory. We mingled with Yankee soldiers for several days trying to come around Knoxville- got in Blount County among the Tenn. Men who had joined the Yankees for 100 days & found out that they would not let us pass on our paroles as they had found out by some means that we were exchanged then we quit trying to pass in our paroles & afraid to keep our papers from the Gen. Showing we were on Secret Services & we destroyed the papers & took to the mountains between Tenn. & N. Carolina. We were without anything to eat for 48 hours or any blankets to sleep under & Snow about 4 inches deep. After getting into North Carolina we intended to report to General Robert Vance at Asheville but we missed the path on Smoky Mt. Trail & got into N.C. very close to Ga. Then to get to Asheville we had to go about 100 miles through a bush whackers country and through the Cherokee nation in N.C. Passed through the bush whackers and posed as deserters living in Eastern North Carolina. They were very kind to us- we stayed one night with their Captain, a man about 60 years old, he had arms and ammunition stored in his cellar- he showed them to us. There was no way to get in the cellar only to take up the hearth. He sent his daughter 8 miles before us when we started, to direct us around the Confederate guard. But as soon as she left us we went straight to the Confederates and had a good time after we reached our lines. We reported to Brigadier General Vance at Ashville, N.C. who had been informed about our business. He requested us to stay at Ashville a few days and he would send us to Morristown by Hot Springs. We stayed two weeks and his Brigade was defeated in an engagement at Hot Springs- we then gave up the idea of getting to Morristown and walked to Greenville, S.C.- Augusta, Georgia to Loudon, Tenn. where we got with our command-marched around Knoxville as General Longstreet raised the Seige- was then ordered into winter quarters at Bulls Gap, Tenn. and our Brigade to be mounted and after that our Regiment was known as 59th Regiment, Cavalry. I was then appointed orderly 1st Sergeant in the Spring of 1864 we were sent to the valley of Virginia on the Train- left our horses at abington, Virginia. We stopped at Staunton, Va. And fought a battle known as the Battle of Staunton or to the Confederates as the Battle of Piedmont- battlefields were about 9 miles northeast of Staunton. There my brother Thomas and Buck Taylor were captured and sent to prison at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind. Where my brother died with flux. We were then ordered to Lynchburg to check a federal raid. We checked the raid and followed them from Lynchburg to White Sulphur Springs then down the Valley and on to Washington City crossing the Potomac River at Shepardtown, then through Frederic City, Maryland and were in sight of Washington City, we then fell back to Winchester, Virginia crossing the Potomac at Leesburg and there met our horses after having walked 648 miles and fought four battles- we fought two days at the Second Battle of Winchester, only seven of our men of our Company were able to stand that march. S. W. Shields and I were two of that seven. We stayed in the valley until the latter part of the summer. I was in all the battles and skirmishes in the Virginia Valley that summer except the Battle of Martinsburg and the skirmish at Luray.

Coming back to East Tennessee late in the summer of 1864, I was elected 3rd Lieutenant and soon after promoted to 2nd Lieutenant. In the winter of 1864 we served in E. Tenn. and Southwest Virginia- fought two small battles at Morristown, Tenn. Our regiment was at Christiansburg, Virginia when Gen. Robert E. Lee surrendered. Our commander made a short speech to us & told us Lee had surrendered and that any or all of us could go home but that he was going to try to get to General Joseph E. Johnston and that all that wished could go with him. Several of our company started for home but the most of us started to join General Johnston. We went through Charlotte North Carolina then across the state to South Carolina- cross the Savannah River near Elberton, Georgia. We had already heard that General Johnston had surrendered to General Sherman. Lieutenant John B. Shields was in command of our Company but by this time we only had eight men with us, the balance had gone on their own hook. Lieutenant Shields said to me: "They are packing our wagons, which means here we surrender Suppose we go to Athens, Georgia and save the



humiliation of surrendering to the Yankees." I agreed. So we took the road to Athens but just 7 miles before we got there we were captured by the Yankees, the very men we were trying to evade. They sent us to Athens and paroled us on the 5th of May 1865- the men started home the next day. Lieut. Shields and I stayed in the vicinity of Athens 8 or 10 days and then went to my Uncle Young Long at Newnan, Georgia.

Children of WILLIAM LONG and AMANDA SHIELDS are:

- i. DORA DENA<sup>7</sup> LONG, b. Abt. 1870; d. Abt. 1951.
- ii. CARRIE ELLA LONG, b. Abt. 1872; m. E.T. MOORE.
48. iii. MARY FRANCIS LONG, b. Abt. 1873.
- iv. BERTIE HELMS LONG, b. Abt. 1875; d. Abt. 1947.
49. v. HENRY WILLIAMS LONG, b. Abt. 1878; d. Abt. 1949.
- vi. LILLIAN SHIELDS LONG, b. Abt. 1880; m. ROBERT MURRAY.

25. JOSEPH FLEETWOOD<sup>6</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 17, 1851, and died January 14, 1931. He married (1) MARY EMMA TAYLOR, daughter of GEORGE TAYLOR and ELIZABETH LANE. She was born October 25, 1852 in Grainger County, Tennessee, and died August 11, 1885. He married (2) DORA ELIZABETH BASSETT.

Children of JOSEPH LONG and MARY TAYLOR are:

50. i. OLIVIA MARY<sup>7</sup> LONG.
- ii. LOULA YOUNG LONG.
- iii. SETH EDGAR LONG, m. MATTIE RICH.
- iv. THOMAS LONG, b. 1884; d. 1885.

Children of JOSEPH LONG and DORA BASSETT are:

51. v. MERTIE BEATRICE<sup>7</sup> LONG.
52. vi. TENNIE PEARL LONG.
- vii. MARY SHIELDS LONG, b. Abt. 1901; d. 1980.

26. BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 05, 1827 in Carroll County, Georgia, and died June 17, 1903 in Jasper, Alabama. He married AMANDA CAROLINE WOOTEN October 17, 1854 in Carrollton, Georgia, daughter of HENRY WOOTEN and MELLISSA HINTON. She died December 29, 1899 in Alabama.

Notes for BENJAMIN MCFARLAND LONG:

Long, Benjamin McFarland (1827-1903) — of Carrollton, Carroll County, Ga.; Cordova, Walker County, Ala. Born in Carrollton, Carroll County, Ga., November 5, 1827. Son of John Long and Nancy Davis (Long) Long; married, October 17, 1854, to Amanda Caroline Wootten. Republican. Served in the U.S. Army during the Mexican War; merchant; served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War; delegate to Alabama state constitutional convention, 1865; member of Georgia state house of representatives, 1872-74; member of Alabama state house of representatives, 1880-82; Presidential Elector for Alabama, 1884; candidate for Governor of Alabama, 1890; candidate for U.S. Representative from Alabama, 1894. Methodist. Scotch-Irish ancestry. Member, Freemasons; Royal Arch Masons. Died in Cordova, Walker County, Ala., June 17, 1903. Burial location unknown.

(this was written about 1930)

B M Long (son of John and Nancy D Long) was born November 5, 1827 and died June 17, 1903. He was the first white child born in Carroll County, Georgia. He was educated in the schools of Carrollton. He was one of the first volunteers in the Mexican War, and served throughout that war under the command of Robert E Lee. He went into the mercantile business with his father and continued in this business for the

rest of his life. He moved to north Alabama some time before the civil war and became a prominent factor in the development of Walker County. He entered the Confederate Army at the outbreak of the war and was Captain of the first company from Walker County, which he organized. He entered the Army of Confederate States of America as Captain, Company G, Col. Looney's regiment, Hindman's Division. After the war he lived in Jasper until he moved to Cordova, the town that he founded. He was prominent in the coal development of north Alabama, and was responsible for the Indian Head Mills being located in Cordova. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1865. He served in the Georgia legislature from 1872 to 1874, and the Alabama legislature 1880-1882; was presidential elector from the sixth Alabama district in 1884. He was candidate for Governor of Alabama on the Republican ticket in 1890 and was a candidate for Congress in 1894 on the ticket of that party. He was originally a whig and after the war became a member of the Republican party. He was a member of the Methodist Church and a Royal Arch Mason. He was married near Carrollton, Georgia, on the 17th day of October, 1854 to Amanda Caroline Wooten, a daughter of Henry Pope Wooten and his wife, Mellissa Caroline Hinton...Calvin Long

LONG, BENJAMIN McFARLAND, merchant, was born November 5, 1827, at Carrollton, Ga., and died June 17, 1903, at Cordova; son of John and Nancy Davis (Long) Long, who lived at Marshall's Ferry, Grainger County, Tenn., until 1826, when they moved to Carrollton, Ga., the former a native of Marshall's Ferry, Tenn., who served in the Georgia legislature, 1868-1869, and was clerk of the superior court at Carrollton, Ga., for forty years; grandson of Robert and Isabel (Leeper) Long, who lived at Marshall's Ferry, Tenn., and of James and Jane (Walker) Long, of Carter's Valley, Hawkins County, Tenn. The Long family came from Belfast, Ireland, and settled in Rockbridge County, Va., in 1750. Mr. Long was the first white child born in Carroll County, Ga., and was reared and educated at Carrollton. He was one of the first volunteers in the Mexican War, and served throughout that war under the command of Robert E. Lee. He became a merchant in partnership with his father at Carrollton, 1849-1856, and continued in the mercantile business for the remainder of his life. He moved to Alabama before the War of Secession, and settled near Cordova, Walker County. At the beginning of the war, he raised the first company from that county, was elected captain, and entered the C. S. Army as captain of Co. G, Col. Looney's regiment, Hindman's division. He conducted his business in Jasper for a long while after the war was ended, then moved to Cordova, and founded that town. He was a leader in the coal development of Walker County, and was directly responsible for the location of Indian head mills at Cordova. He was a member of the constitutional convention in 1865; served in the Georgia legislature, 1872-1874, and in the Alabama legislature, 1880-1882; was presidential elector from the sixth Alabama district in 1884; was a candidate for governor of Alabama on the Republican ticket, 1890; and was the candidate of that party for congress in 1894. He was opposed to secession, was originally a Whig, then became a Know-Nothing, and after the War of Secession was affiliated with the Republican party. He was a Methodist, and a Royal Arch Mason.

Married : October 17, 1854. near Carrollton, Ga., to Amanda Caroline, daughter of Henry Pope and Melissa Caroline (Hinton) Wooten, who lived at Wilkes County, Ga., prior to their residence in Carroll County, Ga.

Children: 1. Henry Whitfield, merchant at Cordova, 1884-1899, and at Carrollton, Ga., after that time, m. at Carrollton, Ga., Lula Mandeville;  
2. John Benjamin, m. Missouri Musgrove, Jasper;  
3. Carrie Gertrude, m. (1) Newton Carnak, (2) Roy Garner, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.;  
4. Thomas Leeper (q. v.);  
5. Robert Wooten, Jasper;  
6. Ida Jane, m. Dr. J. M. Miller, Cordova;  
7. Effie Lou, m. Horace Stewart, Carrollton, Ga.;  
8. Ada Clare, m. Sidney Holderness, Carrollton, Ga.;  
9. Pope McFarland, m. Bertie Ellis, Cordova;  
10. Jesse Orville, m. Nona Bell Sprott, Jasper;  
11. Edgar Wooten, m. Catherine Phifer, Cordova, Last residence: Cordova.

Source: History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography, By Thomas McAdory Owen, Marie Bankhead Owen, Published by The S. J. Clarke publishing company, 1921; Submitted by Barb Ziegenmeyer

Notes for AMANDA CAROLINE WOOTEN:

Father: (Henry) Pope WOOTEN

Mother: Melissa Caroline HINTON

Children of BENJAMIN LONG and AMANDA WOOTEN are:

53. i. HENRY WHITFIELD<sup>7</sup> LONG.
54. ii. JOHN BENJAMIN LONG.
- iii. ROBERT WOOTEN LONG, m. ALICE MCQUEEN.
55. iv. IDA JANE LONG.
56. v. EFFIE LOU LONG.
57. vi. ADA CLAIRE LONG.
58. vii. POPE MCFARLAND LONG.
- viii. JESSE ORVILLE LONG, m. NOA BELL SPROTT.
- ix. CARRIE GURTRUDE LONG, m. W.J .WORTHINGTON.
59. x. THOMAS LEEPER LONG, b. May 18, 1860, Carrollton, GA; d. October 06, 1931, Montgomery, AL.

**27.** ELIZA CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 29, 1845. She married JUDGE JOHN B. SHIELDS.

Notes for ELIZA CAROLINE LONG:

Eliza Caroline Long (youngest daughter of John and Nancy D Long) was born on Sunday morning, June 29, 1845. She grew up at the family home of her father in Carrollton, Georgia, and was beloved of all who knew her. She married Judge John B Shields of the distinguished, Tennessee family of that name, - - a name that has several times intermarried with the Long family. They moved to Jasper, Alabama, and have been useful and prominent citizens of that community over a long period of years. They have been pillars of the Presbyterian Church there and have been ever noted for their kindness and uprightness.

Children of ELIZA LONG and JOHN SHIELDS are:

60. i. NANNETTE<sup>7</sup> SHIELDS.
- ii. LILY SHIELDS.
- iii. MAY SHIELDS.
- iv. MAUDE SHIELDS, m. FRANKLIN KAVANAUGH ROSAMOND.
- v. JOHN B. SHIELDS II.

**28.** ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup> LONG (*JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 20, 1818, and died February 23, 1920. He married MARTHA ANN POWELL October 23, 1849 in Newman, Louisiana, daughter of JAMES POWELL and SARA SUMMERLIN. She died June 30, 1896.

Notes for ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG LONG:

(This was written about 1930)

Like all pioneer children, Robert L Y Long worked by day and studied at night by the light of pine knot fires from books copied by hand and handed down for education. Robert's mother died when he was six months old and the trusted family servant, Mammy Betty, took charge of him. When he was a young lad his father moved to Carroll County, Georgia. On June 1, 1836, he enlisted in Capt. W. S. Parris' company in the Creek Indian War; and on November 2, 1837 he was in the Seminole War in Florida, as a Captain of the Carroll Rangers Cavalry, and with one exception was the youngest of the company. He was mustered out May 13, 1838 by Maj. Churchill of the United States Army. On June 13, 1839 he began to read medicine with Dr. A. B. Calhoun for one year. He attended the Medical College at Charleston, South Carolina, Tulane University, at New Orleans, Louisiana, and graduated at Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky, on March 13, 1841. He located the same year at Greenville, Georgia, where he remained one year. He then came to Newman, Georgia, where he remained until 1844. He practiced in the country for three years with Dr. Ira E. Smith. He went to Louisiana and practiced until 1948 when he returned to

Newman.

June 11, 1861 he enlisted in the Confederate Army at Camp McDonald, near Big Shanty, in Company D, Phillips Legion, Cavalry, as First Lieutenant. In a short time he was elected to Captain. He was in many hard fought conflicts: Spottsylvania Courthouse, Gettysburg, the battle of the Wilderness, Williamsburg and many others. At Williamsburg, he with two hundred and fifty men captured 1,100 enemy men, Col. Campbell, the commander, riding the same horse one hundred and twenty-five miles in twenty-four hours. His company was noted for bravery and called upon for all particular and dangerous work. He was married in Newman, on October 23, 1849, to Martha Ann Powell, a daughter of James Powell whose ancestors were driven from France during the edict of Nantes, and Sara Summerlin. Martha Ann Powell was a graduate of LaGrange College, Rev. John E. Dawson, President. She died June 30, 1896. Dr. Robert Leeper Young Long and his wife Martha Ann Powell had eight children

Dr Robert LY 8/20/1818 only child of Charity May and John Long. Served in Creek and Seminole Indian Wars, Confederate Co. D Phillips Legion Calvary

Children of ROBERT LONG and MARTHA POWELL are:

61.     i. EDGAR H.<sup>7</sup> LONG.
- ii. JOHN D. LONG.
- iii. JAMES J. LONG.
62.     iv. CHARLES DANA LONG.
- v. HELEN M. LONG.
- vi. MARY IDA HILL LONG.
63.     vii. ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG II LONG.

**29.** MYRTLE MARY LUCY<sup>6</sup> LONG (*YOUNG JAMES<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 02, 1856. She married IGNATIUS L. CANDLER April 06, 1887, son of JUDGE DANIEL GILL CANDLER. He was born in Gainesville, Georgia, and died June 25, 1926.

Notes for MYRTLE MARY LUCY LONG:

Mattie Y (daughter of Maj Young J Long and his wife Caroline Grantland Long) was born at the plantation home of her grandfather Grantland in Upson County, Georgia on August 3, 1860. She was the youngest child. She was educated at the Salem Female Academy at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and at College Temple. She was a musician and received recognition as a pianist of rare ability. She married Mr. Craddock, and died at an early age, without descendents.

She was educated at Salem Female Academy, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and later graduated at College Temple (Newman, Georgia) receiving the degree of M. A. She studied piano and painting over a period of many years, both before and after finishing school. She married on April 6, 1887, Ignatius L. Candler, of Gainesville, Georgia, son of Judge Daniel Gill Candler, brother of Governor Allen D. Candler of Georgia, and great-grand-son of Col. William Candler of Revolutionary fame who was one of the founders of Georgia. Mr Candler was a graduate of the University of Georgia in the class of 1879, and was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity there. He was a Mason and a member of the Presbyterian Church. He died June 29, 1926, and is buried in Metairie Cemetary, New Orleans. He was a lawyer and at one time a teacher. For several years after their marriage they lived in Texas, -- for a short time in McKinney, later in Dallas. In 1895 they returned to Georgia. They lived in Habersham County, Georgia until about 1902, when they moved to Atlanta. Her their children grew up. Myrtie is the only one of Maj Young Long's children who had descendents. All the others died without issue. She lived in New Orleans with her elder daughter. Myrtie Long Candler and her husband Ignatius L Candler, had two children, namely: Caroline Grantland and Martha Claudia.

More About IGNATIUS L. CANDLER:

Burial: Mataire Cemetary-New Orleans, Louisiana

Children of MYRTLE LONG and IGNATIUS CANDLER are:

64.     i. CAROLINE GRANTLAND<sup>7</sup> CANDLER, b. July 31, 1888, McKinney, Texas.

65. ii. MARTHA CLAUDIA CANDLER, b. December 01, 1894, Dallas, Texas.

**30.** ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND (*JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 27, 1827 in Russelville, Tennessee, and died January 26, 1912 in Marshall, Missouri. She married ANDREW MCCOY RADER March 15, 1843 in Madison, Missouri, son of WILLIAM RADAR and SARAH NEAL. He was born March 26, 1824 in Nicholas, Virginia, and died May 01, 1894 in Marshall, Missouri.

Notes for ISABELLA ABENIDA MCFARLAND:

" Just five feet tall she was the oldest of seven children. Her great grandfather Sir Robert McFarland of Scotland came to this country to fight for freedom, resigning his rank and title to do so. He fought in the American army of the Revolution as Colonel Robert McFarland." - Source: Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave, Champaign, IL 61821-9737 (217-356-1540).

ISABELLA ABENIDA MCFARLAND:

Burial: 1912, Ridge Park Cemetery, Marshall, MO49

Census: August 15, 1870, Marshall Twp, Saline, Brownsville Post Office, MO50

More About ISABELLA ABENIDA MCFARLAND:

Burial: Ridge Park Cemetery Marshall, Missouri

Notes for ANDREW MCCOY RADER:

Sarah Neal, the mother of Andrew McCoy Rader, died when he was 7 years old. Andrew and his 3 younger siglings were partly reared by his grandparents George and Jane McCoy Rader. In 1838, his father, who had married again, moved with all his children to OH. He lived there one year and in 1839 moved to Johnson Co., MO. He settled near Rose Hill, which is about 20 miles west of Warrensburg.

Andrew became a Methodist preacher January 1850, and joined the conference in 1851. His first appointment was the Deepwater Circuit, in Henry County. He had a circuit of 28 appointments, about 10 miles apart. They extended from Clinton, MO to Fort Scott, KS and he preached at each once a month. He was paid \$45 a year. This appointment was by Bishop Soule of Connville. In 1852 he was sent to Buffalo circuit in Dallas Co, where he remained for 2 years. In 1854 he went to Bolivar Circuit in Polk Co. These 2 year appointments were for the maximum allowable. In 1856 he was at Carthage Circuit, where he bought and began to improve a farm in Jasper Co., 14 miles west of Carthage. His next post was as presiding elder of the Warsaw District. He left his family on the farm.

At the outbreak of the Civil War and soon after the battle of Carthage he was elected Captain of a company. For 6 months he served in the command of General Sterling Price. He then was granted his request to become chaplain of General Hunter's Regiment. He was sick at Little Rock and when the army moved on he was left behind. He was made a prisoner of the Union Army and held with Reverend Warren Pitts and others at Arcadelphia. Because he was a Mason he was allowed to leave after about 2 months. Because paroled confederates had been killed in his neighborhood in Jasper Co, he went to the home of Reverend Thomas Mitchell, at Morrisville in Polk Co, where he was bed-ridden with sickness.

He sent 3 letters to his wife but they were not delivered to her. Mr. Mitchell's wife took her little boy and went by horseback to Henry county to inform his wife of his condition. His wife returned with her just as drunken militiamen rode off with his horse. Mrs. Tucker, Mr. Mitchell's daughter, had just saved his life by stepping in between him and the militiaman who was going to shoot him because he would not talk.

He took his family and moved to Saline Co, MO in 1863. When Price's Raid passed through the county in

1864 the Union Officers tried to press him and other southern men into the Federal service. He did not join them but did go with them to the Red River and crossed over to Texas until the war was over.

He returned to Saline Co, MO after the war, where his family had remained during the nine months of his absence. Judge John F. Ryland of Lexington promised to protect him from the penalties of the Drake constitution, which made it a crime for a Confederate to Preach, teach school, or practice law. With this assurance he again became a preacher and in the fall of 1865 was readmitted to the St. Louis Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, He served the Arrow Aock, Bell Air, Cambridge, Grand Pass and Lamonte Circuits. He had a farm 5 miles south of Marshall during this time and his home was in Marshall.

In 1888, he and his wife and youngest children moved to Denver. After 18 months he returned to Saline County. The last 5 years of his left he suffered with Bronchitis. He was a man of large, raw-boned frame. He was 6'1" tall and weighed 192 pounds. He had black straight hair and blue eyes. He had a high broad forehead. His skin was very fair and clear. He had high rugged cheek bones. He was buried June 3, 1896 in Ridge Park Cemetery, Marshall, MO (from the writings of Perry Scott Rader (1859-1931).

-----  
" Andrew McCoy, the eldest son of William and Sarah Rader, was born in Nicholas County, Virginia (now West Virginia,) March 26, 1824, and died at his home in Marshall, Missouri, June 1, 1896.

When he was 14 years old the family moved to Missouri, and settled in Johnson County, near Rose Hill, where, (when he was 19 years old, less 11 days,) he was married to Miss Isabella A. McFarland, March 15, 1843.

In 1847 he was converted and joined the M.E. Church, South, under the ministry of Garland Burgess, a local preacher.

He was licensed to exhort in 1849, by Daniel A. Leeper. In November, 1850, he was licensed to preach by the Quarterly Conference of Columbus Circuit, under the presidency of John T. Peery, and in June, 1851, the St. Louis Conference, at its session held in Boonville, and over which Bishop Soule presided, admitted him on trial as a traveling preacher. He was ordained deacon in St. Louis, October 3, 1853, by Bishop Andrew, and elder in Springfield, October 21, 1855, by Bishop Early.

In 1858 he located and settled on a farm in Jasper county, near where Webb City now is, where he lived until the war, when he entered the Confederate army.

At the close of the war he moved to Saline county, and bought a home four miles south of Marshall.

He was re-admitted into the Conference in 1866.

In 1879 he was appointed to Dover, but his health gave way and he did not serve it.

In 1880 he took a supernumerary relation in which he was continued nine years. And was connected with the Arrow Rock and Smith Chappel charge. However, the two last years were spent in Colorado seeking health.

In 1889 he took a superannuated relation, came back to Missouri and secured a home in Marshall, where, and in which relation he waited, in the midst of his friends who had known and loved him long, for his release from toil and suffering.

Bro. Rader was a preacher of the gospel nearly forty-six years; nine as a local preacher, twenty-one as an effective itinerant, nine as a supernumerary, and seven as a superannuate. Of the forty-six, twenty-seven were given to Saline county.

Our departed Brother was endowed with a strong, vigorous, grasping mind which, by the Lord's help, enabled him to make a good, instructive, helpful preacher, a most judicious paster and safe counselor, despite the facts that he had scarcely no educational advantages in early life, and the care and support of a wife and four children (which were increased to thirteen) when he joined the Conference.

The church always prospered under his ministrations.

His health, which had always been robust till he was fifty-seven years old, gave way in 1879, and he never knew what it was to be well again. A continuous battle with disease was waged through the last sixteen years of his life.

In the spring of 1893 the writer of this tribute to his memory, and whose ministry spans the exact period of his, plus six months, visited him at his home, and was assured by him that all was well, and that he expected soon to enter into the rest awaiting the weary in his Father's house -- "a house not made with hands -- eternal in the Heavens."

He also made me the bearer of message of love to his Brethren of the Conference.

By his death a pillow of our Conference has been removed. "He was diligent to form and fashion his family according to the doctrine of Christ, and make them wholesome examples and patterns to the flock."

His wife, six sons and four daughters survive him. Three of his sons, one in this Conference and two in Colorado, are itinerant Methodist preachers. One of his daughters is the wife of a preacher. All the others are engaged in honorable vocations." ... Committee on Memoir; Minutes of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Session of the Southwest Missouri conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, held at Nevada, Missouri, September 16-21, 1896.

Obtained from The United Methodist Church, the General Commission on Archives and History, PO Box 127, Madison, New Jersey 07940

-----  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Certificate

#28490

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Andrew M. Rader, of Johnson County Missouri has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of THE REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE at Clinton whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Andrew M. Rader according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for The South East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section Twenty in Township Forty five of Range Twenty Seven , in the District of Lands subject to sale at Clinton, Missouri, containing Forty Acres. according to the official plat of the Survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land office of the SURVEYOR GENERAL, which said tracts have been purchased by the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs, the said tracts described above: To have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto elonging, unto the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony Whereof: Zachary Taylor

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and

the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine

Independence of the United the Seventy-fourth

BY THE PRESIDENT Zachary Taylor

(seal) BY Tho Ewing Jr Sect'y

N. Sargent Recorder of the General Land Office

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States - General Land Office, <http://www.glorerecords.blm.gov>

-----  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Certificate

#30709

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Andrew M. Rader, of Jackson County Missouri has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of THE REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE at Clinton whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Andrew M. Rader according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for The South West Quarter of the South East Quarter of Section Twenty in Township Forty five of Range Twenty Seven, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Clinton, (now Warsaw) Missouri, containing Forty Acres. according to the official plat of the Survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land office of the SURVEYOR GENERAL, which said tracts have been purchased by the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs, the said tracts described above: To have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto elonging, unto the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony Whereof: Franklin Pierce

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five

Independence of the United the Seventy-ninth

BY THE PRESIDENT Franklin Pierce

(seal) BY W. E. Baldwin Apt Sect'y

J. N. Grainger Recorder of the General Land Office

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States - General Land Office, <http://www.glorerecords.blm.gov>



-----  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Certificate

#22347

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Andrew M. Rader, of Jasper County Missouri has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of THE REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE at Springfield whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Andrew M. Rader according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the South East quarter of the South East quarter of Section twenty-one, the South West quarter of the South West quarter of Section twenty-two and the South West quarter of the North East quarter of Section twenty-eight, in Township twenty eight, of Range thirty three, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Springfield, Missouri, containing One hundred and twenty acres according to the official plat of the Survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land office of the SURVEYOR GENERAL, which said tracts have been purchased by the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs, the said tracts described above: To have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said Andrew M. Rader and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony Whereof: James Buchanan

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine

Independence of the United the eighty-fourth

BY THE PRESIDENT James Buchanan

(seal) BY J.A.B. Leonard, Secretary

1752463 J. N. Grainger Recorder of the General Land Office

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States - General Land Office, <http://www.glorerecords.blm.gov>

Endnotes

1. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
2. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
3. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
4. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
5. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
6. Billie Curry Steeley; [Genforum.com/leeper/messaages/249.html](http://Genforum.com/leeper/messaages/249.html), "Electronic."
7. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).

8. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
9. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
10. Robert Young, Sr. Patriot and Pioneey by Fred and Dessie Simmons c 1984, courtesy of Dessie Simmons, Billie C. Steeley, 3017 W. 11th St., Irving, TX 75060.
11. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
12. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
13. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
14. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
15. "Descendants of John Looney" - Beverly Kay Stevens-Looney, 4200 Landing Drive, Modesto, CA 95357; 209-551-0653.
16. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
17. MY FOLKS by William Andrew Leeper, Charlotte, NC, 1969;  
<http://sites.netscape.net/tomcathey/MyFolks.txt>, "Electronic."
18. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
19. MY FOLKS by William Andrew Leeper, Charlotte, NC, 1969;  
<http://sites.netscape.net/tomcathey/MyFolks.txt>, "Electronic."
20. "The Progeny of John Long" by Calvin Long;  
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/4561/progeny.html>, "Electronic."
21. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
22. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
23. Robert Young, Sr. Patriot and Pioneey by Fred and Dessie Simmons c 1984, courtesy of Dessie Simmons.
24. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
25. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
26. Early East Tennessee Marriages, Byron & Barbara Sistler. Vol I Grooms; Vol II Brides, 1987.
27. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
28. Hamblen Genealogical Society, Morristown, TN.
29. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
30. "The McFarlands - Seven Generations of the family, from Sir John MacFarlane to John Barton McFarland' by Joe Osborn, (November 24, 1955).
31. 1850 Federal Census, Post Oak Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri.
32. Early East Tennessee Marriages, Byron & Barbara Sistler. Vol I Grooms; Vol II Brides, 1987.
33. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
34. "The McFarlands - Seven Generations of the family, from Sir John MacFarlane to John Barton McFarland' by Joe Osborn, (November 24, 1955).
35. 1850 Federal Census, Post Oak Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri.
36. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
37. "The McFarlands - Seven Generations of the family, from Sir John MacFarlane to John Barton McFarland' by Joe Osborn, (November 24, 1955).
38. 1850 Federal Census, Post Oak Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri.
39. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
40. 1850 Federal Census, Post Oak Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri.
41. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
42. 1850 Federal Census, Post Oak Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri.
43. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.

44. Dennis Walden, 162 Conch Ct., Decatur, TX 76234. (940/446-3746).
45. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
46. John B. Rader.
47. Marriage Certificate, State of Missouri, County of Johnson; Isaac Hanna, Justice of the Peace of Madison Twp in Johnson County.
48. John B. Rader.
49. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
50. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
51. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO, 38.
52. John B. Rader.
53. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
54. Winifred Margaret Rader Reimers.
55. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
56. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
57. John B. Rader.
58. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
59. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
60. Marvin A. Rader.
61. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
62. 1860 Federal Census, Jackson Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri, 9 Jul 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick, enumerator.
63. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
64. 1860 Federal Census, Jackson Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri, 9 Jul 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick, enumerator.
65. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
66. 1860 Federal Census, Jackson Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri, 9 Jul 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick, enumerator.
67. Johnson Co., MO. marriages 1849-50.
68. 1860 Federal Census, Jackson Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri, 9 Jul 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick, enumerator.
69. 1860 Federal Census, Jackson Twp, Johnson Co, Missouri, 9 Jul 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick, enumerator, 1-1/2 months old at time of census.
70. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
71. Anne Bartee; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."
72. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
73. Anne Bartee; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."
74. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
75. Anne Bartee; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."
76. Perry S Rader, My Father's Family and My Mother's Family, dated August 18, 1929, from notes taken in 1902.
77. Anne Bartee; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."
78. "Perry S. Rader."
79. Anne Bartee; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."
80. John B. Rader.
81. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
82. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
83. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
84. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
85. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
86. John B. Rader.
87. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
88. John B. Rader.
89. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.

90. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
91. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
92. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
93. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
94. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
95. John B. Rader.
96. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
97. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
98. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
99. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
100. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
101. John B. Rader.
102. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
103. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
104. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
105. John B. Rader, Date of Import: Jul 14, 1999.
106. John B. Rader.
107. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
108. Elaine Easterly Busch, PO Box 81, Mt. Aukum, CA 95656, "Rader Relatives."
109. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
110. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
111. John B. Rader.
112. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
113. John B. Rader.
114. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
115. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
116. John B. Rader.
117. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
118. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
119. John B. Rader.
120. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
121. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
122. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
123. Tom Yancey, notes left by Perry S. Rader.
124. John B. Rader.
125. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
126. John B. Rader.
127. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
128. John B. Rader.
129. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
130. John B. Rader.
131. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
132. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
133. John B. Rader.
134. "Obit, Salinas Californian."
135. Winifred Margaret Rader Reimers.
136. Certificate of Death, State of California, Dept. of Public Health.
137. Christiana Van Schoick Halstead.
138. Henry J. Halstead.
139. Christiana Van Schoick Halstead.
140. Funeral Memorial Card.
141. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
142. Certificate of Death, State of California, Dept. of Public Health.
143. The United Methodist Church, General Commission on Archives and History, PO Box 127, Madison, NJ 07940.
144. Funeral Memorial Card.

145. Jean Halstead Rader.
146. Antje Dina Christina Groenewold Reimers.
147. Winifred Margaret Rader Reimers.
148. Antje Dina Christina Groenewold Reimers.
149. Winifred Margaret Rader Reimers.
150. Francis William Reimers.
151. John B. Rader.
152. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
153. 1870 Federal Census, Marshall Twp, Saline Co, Brownsville Post Office, MO.
154. John B. Rader.
155. Tom Yancey, 4101 West Kirby Ave., Champaign, IL 61821-9737; 217/346-1540.
156. Anne Barte; jack@cfw.com, "Electronic."

Children of ISABELLA MCFARLAND and ANDREW RADER are:

- i. WILLIAM ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> RADER, b. January 01, 1844; d. April 1864, Marysville, California.

Notes for WILLIAM ALEXANDER RADER:

William was killed at the close of the Civil War; he was a parolled Confederate soldier.

According to Marvin Rader, his brother William was on his way home when bandits attacked the carriage he was in, and robbed the passengers, and he was killed. Is to have been buried in Maryville, CA.

66. ii. HARRIETT RADER, b. January 22, 1847, Warrensburg, Missouri; d. August 15, 1946.
67. iii. LOUISA S. RADER, b. September 16, 1848; d. August 15, 1919.
68. iv. DANIEL LEEPER RADER, b. August 27, 1850, Johnson County, Missouri; d. February 05, 1910, Portland, Oregon.
69. v. HENRIETTA BURGESS RADER, b. October 19, 1852; d. May 01, 1944.
70. vi. THOMAS JEFFERSON RADER, b. February 01, 1855, Marshall, Missouri; d. April 03, 1894.
71. vii. JOHN BIRD RADER, b. April 12, 1857, Marshall, Missouri; d. Aft. 1930, Sacramento, California.
72. viii. PERRY SCOTT RADER, b. November 24, 1859, Jasper County, Missouri; d. January 30, 1935, Jefferson City, Missouri.
73. ix. ELEANOR DAVIS RADER, b. November 07, 1861, Jasper, Missouri; d. April 20, 1964, Saline County, Missouri.
- x. ROBERT LEE RADER, b. February 13, 1865, Jasper, Missouri; d. February 27, 1938, San Fransisco, California; m. RUSSIE MARTIN, Fresno, California; d. Aft. 1938, Los Gatos, California.

Notes for ROBERT LEE RADER:

"He was a jolly friendly man. All his life, or nearly so, was engaged in oil and mining." - J.B.Rader  
Census: August 15, 1870, 5 years of age56

- xi. MCANNALLY RADER, b. December 26, 1866, Saline County, Missouri; d. March 17, 1872, Saline County, Missouri.

Notes for MCANNALLY RADER:

Burial: 1872, Smith Cemetery, 6 miles from Marshall, MO58

Cause of Death: Kicked by a horse at age 5

Census: August 15, 1870, Age 259

Fact 1: Twin of Marvin Andrew60

74. xii. MARVIN ANDREW RADER, b. December 26, 1866, Saline, Missouri; d. March 18, 1943, Salinas, California.
75. xiii. WARREN MILTON RADER, b. February 15, 1869, Saline County, Missouri; d. September 10, 1955, San Antonio, Texas.

**31.** HARRIETT<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND (*JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 12, 1829 in Hamblin County, Tennessee, and died May 02, 1863 in Johnson County, Missouri. She married MIKE M. HOUX July 27, 1847 in Johnson County, Missouri. He was born Abt. 1824 in Missouri.

More About HARRIETT MCFARLAND:

Burial: Centerview Cemetery, Johnson County, Missouri

Notes for MIKE M. HOUX:

CENSUS YR: 1860 TERRITORY: MO COUNTY: Johnson County DIVISION: Jackson Township

REEL NO: M653-626 PAGE NO: 805A

REFERENCE: Enumerated on the 9th day of July 1860 by A. Kirkpatrick

=====

LN	HN	FN	LAST	FIRST	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	REAL	PERS	BIRTH	MRD.	SCH.
R/W	DDB		NAME	NAME					VAL.	VAL.	PLACE		
=====													
REMARKS: Enumerator Page #83													
40	553	596	Houx	M.M.	36	M		Farmer	3,000	1,000	Mo		
Enumerator Page #84													
1	553	596	Houx	Harriet W.	30	F					Tenn		
2	553	596	Houx	Alexander	9	M				Mo			X
3	553	596	Houx	Penelope Jane	6	F				Mo			X
4	553	596	Houx	Theodore	5	M				Mo			X
5	553	596	Houx	Babe	2/12	M				Mo			
6	553	596	McFarland,Robert		16	M		Farmhand		Mo			
7	553	596	McFarland,Sarah		14	F				Mo			X

=====

REMARKS: Enumerator Page #83

40 553 596 Houx M.M. 36 M Farmer 3,000 1,000 Mo

Enumerator Page #84

1	553	596	Houx	Harriet W.	30	F					Tenn		
2	553	596	Houx	Alexander	9	M				Mo			X
3	553	596	Houx	Penelope Jane	6	F				Mo			X
4	553	596	Houx	Theodore	5	M				Mo			X
5	553	596	Houx	Babe	2/12	M				Mo			
6	553	596	McFarland,Robert		16	M		Farmhand		Mo			
7	553	596	McFarland,Sarah		14	F				Mo			X

Children of HARRIETT MCFARLAND and MIKE HOUX are:

- i. ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> HOUX, b. Abt. 1851, Missouri.
- ii. PENELOPE JANE HOUX, b. Abt. 1854, Missouri.
- iii. THEODORE HOUX, b. Abt. 1855.
- iv. BABE HOUX, b. Abt. 1860, Jackson Township, Johnson County, Missouri.

**32.** EMMA HILL<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND (*JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 26, 1839 in Johnson County, Missouri, and died July 15, 1905 in Lott, Texas. She married (1) DR. THOMAS HAILEY. He was born July 05, 1838 in Missouri, and died July 07, 1866 in Falls, Texas. She married (2) WRIGHT.

Children of EMMA MCFARLAND and THOMAS HAILEY are:

- i. EDGAR B.<sup>7</sup> HAILEY, b. Abt. 1858, Missouri.
76. ii. CHARLES JOE HAILEY, b. April 18, 1859, Missouri; d. November 22, 1930, Falls, Texas.
- iii. ALICE LONG HAILEY, b. Abt. 1861.
- iv. IDA HAILEY, b. December 24, 1863, Lott, Texas; d. January 31, 1883, Lott, Texas.

**33.** JOHN ROBERT<sup>6</sup> LONG (*DAVID KINKEAD<sup>5</sup>, JOHN<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born in Kentucky. He married ?. She was born in Jacksonville, Illinois.

Children of JOHN LONG and ? are:

- i. VERTNER<sup>7</sup> LONG.
- ii. LENORE LONG.
- iii. ? LONG.

**34.** GUION (GAWEN)<sup>6</sup> LEEPER (*FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, RUTH<sup>4</sup> LONG, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 22, 1804 in Hawkins County, Tennessee, and died Aft. 1860 in Hawkins County, Tennessee. He married (1) ELIZABETH. He married (2) WILLIE ANN PHIPPS Abt. 1829 in Hawkins Co, Tn. She was born October 24, 1811 in Hawkins County, Tennessee.

Notes for GUION (GAWEN) LEEPER:

Marriage 1 Wilma Or Willie Phipps b: 24 OCT 1811 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Married: ABT 1829 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Children

Elizabeth Leeper b: 1831 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Sarah Leeper b: 22 AUG 1833 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Francis Leeper b: 21 NOV 1835 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Mary Leeper b: 1836 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Josiah Leeper b: 1838 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Jesse Leeper b: 1840 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Gawen Leeper b: 6 FEB 1841 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Marriage 2 Elizabeth H. b: 1808 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Married: ABT 1843 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Children

Hannibal Leeper b: 1844 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Sarah Leeper b: 1845 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Susan Leeper b: 1847 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Abenaida Leeper b: 1849 in ,Hawkins,Tennessee

Notes for ELIZABETH:

In her will abstract, Elizabeth says

"..My son Hannabal Leeper.. my step son Gawen Leeper, deceased husband Gawin Leeper

...my three children Hannabal, Sally and Susan." I guess Abeniada did not survive.

The other child of Francis and Elizabeth Littleton Leeper was a daughter named

Abenaida "Ida" Leeper born 1 Apr. 1807 and he married Joshua Phipps 13 July 1830, died 9 Jun 1836.

Children of GUION LEEPER and ELIZABETH are:

i. HANNIBAL<sup>7</sup> LEEPER, b. Abt. 1844.

ii. SARAH LEEPER.

iii. SUSAN LEEPER.

iv. ABENIADA IDA LEEPER, b. April 01, 1847; m. JOSHUA PHIPPS; b. July 13, 1830; d. June 09, 1836.

Children of GUION LEEPER and WILLIE PHIPPS are:

v. ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> LEEPER.

vi. MARY LEEPER.

vii. JOSUAH LEEPER.

viii. JESSE LEEPER.

ix. GAWEN LEEPER.

#### *Generation No. 5*

**35.** SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 18, 1878 in Hamblin County, Tennessee, and died January 30, 1928 in Marietta, Oklahoma. He married (1) LOUISA ELIZABETH RODGERS July 22, 1894 in Morristown, Tennessee, daughter of BEN RODGERS and MARTHA OLIVER. She was born Abt. 1879 in Morristown, Tennessee, and died February 11, 1926 in Marietta, Oklahoma. He married (2) CLEOPATRIA INEZ "INA CLEO" PEMBERTON May 18, 1927. She was born September 27, 1881 in Rutledge, Tennessee, and died September 27, 1964 in Knox, Tennessee, United States.

Notes for SAMUEL CALVIN LONG:

Samuel Calvin Long, born November 18, 1878 died January 30, 1928, son of Edward Leeper Long and Katherine Taylor Long married Louisa Elizabeth Rodgers Long, born 1879 died February 11, 1926, were married on July 22, 1894. To this union were born ten children, five in Tennessee, after moving, by passenger train, in 1904 to Sangor, (Denton County) Texas the other five children were born. This picture, below, of the Samuel C Long family, was taken in 1925. They are standing with oldest from left to right in each row, and Mr and Mrs Long are sitting.

George Vester Lee Long, born 05-03-1895 died 03-30-1964

Arthur Calvin Long, .....born 02-07-1897 died 06-23-1967

Claude Edward Long,.....born 03-06-1899 died 07-06-1964

Walter Franklin Long,.....born 02-10-1901 died 01-17-1964

Minerva Ellen Long,.....born 02-14-1903 died 05-25-1925

Clarence Eugene Long,...born 07-24-1904 died 09-21-1944

Augusta Adaline Long,.....born 05-22-1907 died 11-12-1983

Samuel Ernest Long,.....born 06-22-1909 died...04-20-1995

Anna Mae Long,.....born 01-16-1912 died 06-29-1985

Johnnie Ruth Long,.....born 05-20-1913 died 10-05-2001

George V Long first married Anna Fuller in Seminole, Okla. They had one son, Robert Clinton Long born in 1922 died 2002.

George then married Edna Viola Hawley of Piedmont, Okla., born 11-04-1914 and died 12-21-1946. Edna was the daughter of Luther Hawley of Illinois, born 03-19-1852, died 07-05-1936 and Annabell Hunter of Missouri, born 02-05-1872, died 12-12-1919. George and Edna had four children. They are: Maxine Elouise, born 01-19-1931 and is living in Santa Ana, California. Patricia Annabelle, born 10-06-1935, and lives in Ponca City, Okla. Ruby Jean, born 06-07-1938, died 10-14-1992. Calvin Luther (that's me) born 03-11-1946. They also had one child stillborn.

Calvin married Brenda K Parham, born 12-14-1949 died 08-05-2002, (the daughter of Harvey D Parham and Olena D Hamilton) on 05-14-1966. They have two children: Cheryl Kay, born 10-27-1968. Calvin Darrell Wayne, born 08-07-1970, lives in Moore, Oklahoma. Calvin (we all call him Darrell) has six children; Desire Deja Renee, born 03-28-1989, Amanda K C, born 06-06-1990, Calvin Alex Xavier, born 08-10-1991, Victoria Ashley, born 04-09-1994 and Cody, born 02-20-1996, Savannah Lyn, born on January 27, 1999. Calvin then married Paula Franklin, daughter of Hiram Franklin and Betty Morris - Calvin Long.

Samuel Calvin Long and Louisa Elizabeth Rogers Long were born and reared in Morristown (Hamblin County) Tennessee. They moved to Sangor, Texas in 1904. In the fall of 1918 Mr. Long shipped by rail, from Sangor, Texas to Marietta, Okla., a deep water well drilling machine and commenced contracting and drilling deep water wells, erecting windmills and overhead water storage tanks or reservoirs.



This appeared to be a profitable venture so Mr Long moved his family from Sangor, Texas to Marietta, Okla. by passenger train in 1919. A house was rented across the street east of the three story red brick Franklin School Building. (At the time of this writing, 1980, the rental house was still in good repair) In 1920 Mr Long owned and operated a large steam powered threshing machine in and around Marietta. In 1921 the family moved to, and commenced farming in the shady Dale Community. At one time six of the younger children attended the Shady Dale School. The nearest neighbors at one time were the Rev. Walter P Rowland family and Mr and Mrs Jim Hill (Now deceased) parents of James and Dink Hill of Marietta. In 1922 Mr Long campaigned for and was elected County Commissioner of Washington Township. In 1924 he campaigned for, and was elected Sheriff of Love County on August 5th, by a large majority of votes.

This narrative was written by Samuel E Long, son of Samuel C Long.

On January 25, 1928, dawn came clear and cold to the peaceful city of Marietta, Okla., the county seat of Love County. The town's inhabitants went to their usual vocations and activities until noon when a tragic event began to unfold. When the public schools recessed and let out for the noon lunch period, the students that resided near enough went home for their lunch. One high school student, Olin McCarty, went downtown. As he was traveling west on the north side of Main Street and passed the Love county National Bank, he looked through the window and discovered that there was a robbery in progress. He went next door to the Kelly Drugstore, requested and was granted permission to use the telephone. When contacting the telephone operator, he got the usual response "number, please". He told the operator he needed to talk to Sheriff Long. He was questioned as to his business with the Sheriff and he replied that the Love County National Bank was being robbed and wanted to notify Sheriff Long. He was told that the sheriff would be notified. He came out of the drugstore and on down Main Street west, where his father operated a hardware store and handled firearms and ammunition. When he entered the store, his father was not present. He immediately went to the gun rack or gun case and got a repeating type shotgun and started loading it. The store's employees questioned his actions. He told them the bank at the corner was being robbed and that he planned to get behind the stone pillar in front of the buildings and when the robbers emerged from the bank, he was going to stop them. The employees wrested the gun away from Olin.

Sheriff Long's daughters, Anna and Johnnie, had gone home for their noon meal and the family had just sat down at the dining table when the telephone rang. Sheriff Long requested Anna to answer the call. She was told that there was trouble down at the bank and the Sheriff was needed there. Anna asked to whom she was talking and the party responded by saying "Mrs. Rose, the supervisor of the telephone exchange". Anna relayed the message to her father, who excused himself from the dining table, commenting that probably some customer was having trouble with his account, as that it had happened a few days prior to that. He also commented that it might not be necessary to take his revolver. But he did holster his revolver and donned his white Stetson hat, put on his long button type woolen overcoat, his driving gloves and got into his 1926 Chevrolet 4-door automobile that had the curtains up, and drove to the bank. Before entering the bank, he happened to pull off his gloves and put them in his overcoat pockets. When he got into the bank, he discovered a gunman holding an elderly couple hostage next to

the teller window and some seven other people with their back against the lobby wall and holding their hands up. The gunman commanded the Sheriff by saying, "Old man, line up and put your hands up", and the sheriff responded by saying his usual by-word, "Hell, young man, it is my job to tell you to put your hands up". Then he commenced unbuttoning his overcoat to go for his revolver. The sheriff sidestepping himself, the gunman fired; the Sheriff dropped down to one knee and took good aim and on the second shot, he killed the gunman. There was another man in the bank with the gunman in the vault putting money into a sack. He and the sheriff exchanged gunfire until they both emptied their weapons. The man came out of the vault with a sack of money through the lobby, out the front door, got into an automobile, headed west down Main Street, and made his get-away. The Sheriff came out, handed his revolver to a citizen by the name of Lovell Green and told Mr green to get some cartridges for the gun out of the left side of his belt, stating he had been injured and needed to see a doctor. He walked up a flight of stairs to the doctors office. It so happened that Dr Autry was still in his office at that time, and commenced emergency treatment on Sheriff Long and had his nurses call an ambulance. He was taken to Ardmore, Oklahoma to the Hardy Hospital where they performed surgery. They discovered a bullet had pierced his stomach, lodged next to his spine in his back bone. The doctors were skeptical as to trying to remove it for it might cause his death or paralysis later on.

The gunman that came out of the bank was recognized by Sheriff Long. When under Sheriff, Sam Randolph, arrived down at the bank, they loaded sheriff Long into the ambulance to transfer him to Ardmore, Okla. Sheriff Long related to under Sheriff Randolph the man's name and instructed him to try to chase him down, catch him and bring him back alive if possible. As previously stated, the robber left the bank travelling west on Main Street which dead-ends at the main thoroughfare of the North and South highway. The man turned left (South) driving in that direction. Under sheriff Randolphmed a posse and gave pursuit. When they had traveled some fourteen or fifteen miles through an area that at that time was named the "Bad Lands", due to the nature of the sandy roads, timber and underbrush growth, they came upon a man at the side of an old star cloth-topped four door touring automobile. Upon questioning him, they discovered that he was in this car when it was parked by the side of the bank and was to remain in the car to keep the motor running so that when the other men came out of the bank, they could make a hasty get-away. But when the shooting started, this man panicked, deserted his position under the wheel, got into the back seat and layed down between the seats and that was the reason that the gunman who came out of the bank had to get into the car and drive it away himself. The man by the car was arrested and brought back and placed in the Love County jail. the officers confiscated the automobile that he had been operating. The other bandit made a clean get-away.

The doctors and the medical staff at the Ardmore hospital had high hopes that Sheriff Long would recover. He progressed very well under medication. His children, relatives, and some few friends were permitted to visit with the Sheriff and he would talk at length about the robbery. The question arose why he took the stand that he did. He stated he just could not stand by idly and see a robbery performed and knew himself to be a good marksman and having won in competitions in the Peace Officers Association Pistol and Target practices. On the fourth day after he had surgery, complications developed that worsened his condition. That afternoon he passed away and the Doctor diagnosed it as "Pneumonia". He was a Methodist by faith and

attended the Methodist Church but his funeral was performed in the Baptist Church because it was a much larger building and could occupy more people in this building. The scripture texts at the funeral were John 15:13 which reads "Greater love hath no man than he lay down his life for his friends". At the time of his funeral procession, flags were flown at half mast and the principal at the grade school, Cleo Mayfield, was the master of ceremony conducting the masonic rites for Sheriff Long. The narrator of this story is the youngest son of Sheriff Long. There are numerous questions that could be asked that will never be answered. Why did the negligence of the telephone operator cause my father to walk into a death trap, when it could have been very easy for her to let Olin McCarty tell the Sheriff the truth of what was happening down at the bank? Why didn't she relay Olin's message verbatim to my sister, Anna, when she answered the phone at their residence? Why did the employees at the McCarty Hardware Store, have to disarm Olin and not let him do as he planned, to hide behind the stone pillar in front of the buildings? He would have been present out there when the Sheriff arrived down at the bank and could have notified him personally was was going on, had the employees left him alone. I knew Olin since he was a young boy and had been associated with him. I truly believe that he had the intestinal fortitude to do just what he had planned. In 1926 and 1927, Olin and I went to CMTC Camp at Lawton, Okla. for 30 days military training. On each 30 days occasion, we would go to the rifle range and practice with our rifles. In 1927 Olin was permitted to use an automatic rifle that would fire 20 rounds. He qualified as sharpshooter with that rifle. I used a 30.06 bolt action 5 shot WWI rifle and qualified as sharpshooter myself.

The bandit that made his get-away from this robbery returned to Marietta in October, 1928, robbed the First National Bank, took the bank president, Frank Conrad, hostage and managed to get into the alley behind the bank. When the robbery was discovered, a gun battle ensued. He had one accomplice who was killed immediately. Mr. Conrad slid out the front door of the automobile, layed on the ground and came the ordeal unharmed. The gunman, still alive, was firing with two revolvers. Someone fired a blast from a shotgun and blinded him. He was finally subdued and placed in jail. He had a good disguise because he had not shaved and let his hair grow since the robbery in January, and had his beard and hair tinted red. As previously stated, he had been blinded with a shotgun to his eyes, he developed an infection that traveled to his brain and he died the 4th day thereafter.

I was not living at home when this first bank robbery occurred. I only came home after having been notified that my father was in the hospital at Ardmore. A short time after his burial, I left to go back to my usual occupation. I do not know truthfully who was tried on any charges or if any one received any jail or penitentiary sentences from this robbery. signed S. E. Long

The narrative below was written by Anna Long Alderson, daughter of Samuel C Long

#### SAMUEL CALVIN LONG

Sheriff of Love County from 1 Jan.,1925 to 30 Jan., 1928

Samuel Calvin Long, a true and trusted friend of the people, understood the risks when he sought the office of Sheriff of Love County, Okla., a place of

service thrust upon him by the people. The first Sheriff to be elected to a four-year term, he was slain in the performance of his duty after having served only three years.

During those years Sheriff Long had to endure the terminal illness of his beloved wife and my mother, Louisa, and the death of one of their ten children, Minerva. But he never deterred from his responsibilities to the people who elected him or to his family.

One dismal, rainy night at about 1:00 AM, Papa was called to come to a ranch home west of Marietta where a well-known dentist had been shot. The caller would not give his name, which frightened Mother, and she begged him not to go - the only time she ever asked this of him. Placing his duty above else, Papa not only responded to the call, but apprehended two suspects in the shooting.

Some of the men who worked with Papa as his deputies were: Sam Randolph, C C Smith, Bennett Wallace, Bob (Robert) Billingsley, John Smith, Mayberry Randolph, and Thurman John.

Papa was a very brave man, but would never be light-hearted about being careful. One time he went to get a prisoner at another County Jail. When the prisoner was released to him, Papa said he always searched anyone taken into his custody. The jailor thought this was "foolish" since the man was in jail, but a search revealed a .25 automatic concealed on the prisoner.

The time Papa spent as Sheriff was not entirely without humor. One man, caught with a distillery and all the "makings" for corn whiskey in the woods on his premises, declared that he had no knowledge of how it got there. He insisted on acting as his own lawyer at his trial, and asked Papa in Court, "What right did you have to pour out my mash?"

After Mother's death and family members moved from Marietta, Papa tried to be both father and mother to my sister Johnnie and me, the only ones still living at home. Many times it was hard for him to go out on a call late at night and leave the two of us alone, but he always went when he was called. He would just go get someone to come stay with us while he was gone. Looking back, there had to be times when he was lonely, for he was only forty-seven years old when Mother passed away. Honoring the memory of the home that Mother and he had provided for all of us, he married Ina Cleo Pemberton of Rutledge, Tennessee, May 25, 1927. After Papa's death my stepmother returned to her home in Tennessee where she had relatives.

January 25, 1928 began like any other day. School kids went to school and went home for lunch. Papa, my stepmother, my sister Johnnie and I were eating in the dining room of the family's living quarters located in the jail. This being our home, anyone of the family might answer the telephone. When it rang and I answered the telephone at noon that unforgettable day, the operator said calmly, "This is the Operator. Tell Mr. Long they are having a little trouble at the Love County National Bank and want him to come down there." Then she hung up her phone. We learned later that a Senior High School boy had walked past the Bank where he saw the robbery in progress, and ran inside a drug store next door to make the call to the Sheriff that the Bank was being robbed, whereupon the Operator said she would make the call for him.

When Papa entered the Bank he was ordered by one of the robbers to get in line where others were already standing with upraised hands. He said he just could not stand to see them get away with the robbery - and he knew himself to be a good marksman, having won numerous competitions in the Texas-Oklahoma Peace Officers' Association. So he dropped to one knee and engaged in a gun battle with that bandit, killing him instantly. At this point the other robber who was gathering up money opened fire on Papa wounding him in the shoulder to the extent that he could not reload his gun. Then Papa pretended to be dead so that the bandit would quit shooting at him.

Later when I visited Papa in the hospital, we talked about the Operator's phone call and exactly what had been said. There is not a doubt that Papa would have responded to the call had he known the Bank was being robbed. A man who preferred to lose his life rather than betray his trust, he would have gone to the Bank, regardless.

Samuel Calvin Long assumed the office of Sheriff a poor man and he died a poor man. No one in need was ever turned away from our door. A quiet man, he spoke little. He was a Mason, attended Church, and believed that a man's word was his bond. He rose to the occasion when duty called, a man who sacrificed his life in love in order that the lives and property of others might be protected.

A Marietta Herald writer said of Sheriff Long, "In him we had a big man, a courageous officer. Those who knew him best appreciated him most." The Scripture text for Papa's funeral was John 15:13, "Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends." signed.....Anna Long Alderson

More About SAMUEL CALVIN LONG:

Burial: Marietta, Oklahoma

Notes for LOUISA ELIZABETH RODGERS:

The family history is that she may be of Choctaw and Cherokee descent but no records have been found yet.

More About LOUISA ELIZABETH RODGERS:

Burial: Marietta, Oklahoma

Children of SAMUEL LONG and LOUISA RODGERS are:

77. i. CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup> LONG, b. July 24, 1905, Sanger, Texas; d. September 21, 1941, Marietta, Oklahoma.
78. ii. GEORGE VESTER LONG, b. May 03, 1895, Tennessee; d. March 30, 1964.
- iii. ARTHUR CALVIN LONG, b. February 07, 1897; d. June 23, 1967.

Notes for ARTHUR CALVIN LONG:

Arthur Long (the second son of Samuel C Long) attended public schools in Tennessee and Texas. He served in the Texas State Cavalry during World War I ranking as a Mess Sergeant on his discharge. He was a mechanic, oilfield worker, an excellent cook, carpenter, painter and in his later life owned and operated a cafe in Pampa, Texas.

- iv. CLAUDE EDWARD LONG, b. March 06, 1899; d. July 06, 1964.

Notes for CLAUDE EDWARD LONG:

Claude Long (third son of Samuel C Long) attended public schools in Texas and in his younger life was a pugilist and wrestler. He was born in Morristown, Tennessee. In 1918 he married Hattie Davis of Thackerville, Oklahoma. They had two children; John Boyd and Bille Edward, both deceased and buried at Marietta, Oklahoma. He was a mechanic, oilfield worker and served on the police force during the 1926 seminole, Oklahoma oil boom. In 1927 he was chief of police at Asher, Oklahoma, during that towns oil boom. Later, after moving to Houston, Texas he was employed by the Brinks Detective Agency. Claude died in 1964 and is buried at Houston, Texas.

79. v. WALTER FRANKLIN LONG, b. February 10, 1901; d. January 17, 1964.  
vi. MINERVA ELLEN LONG, b. February 14, 1903; d. May 25, 1925, Marietta, Oklahoma; m. HERBERT HAYS, April 1925.

Notes for MINERVA ELLEN LONG:

Minerva (oldest daughter of Samuel C Long) attended public schools in Texas and Oklahoma. She made excellent grades in her school subjects, enjoyed playing basketball and volleyball. She was of great assistance to her loving, devoted mother in attending to the rearing of the younger children, also was a good singer and had talent for music on the piano. She married Herbert Hays in Marietta, Oklahoma but lived only one month afterward. She was buried in May 1925 at Marietta.

More About MINERVA ELLEN LONG:

Burial: Marietta

80. vii. AUGSTA ADALINE LONG, b. May 22, 1907; d. November 12, 1983.  
81. viii. SAMUEL ERNEST LONG, b. June 22, 1909; d. April 20, 1995.  
82. ix. ANNA MAE LONG, b. January 16, 1912; d. June 29, 1985.  
83. x. JOHNNIE RUTH LONG, b. May 20, 1913.

**36.** WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER*<sup>6</sup>, *WILLIAM PATTERSON*<sup>5</sup>, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born August 05, 1866, and died December 31, 1943. He married FLORA TAYLOR May 28, 1884, daughter of WILLIAM TAYLOR and ADELIA BRADSHAW. She was born January 26, 1869, and died October 26, 1951.

Notes for WILLIAM ALLEN LONG:

Children

Kate LONG b: 18 FEB 1885  
Clara LONG b: 7 JAN 1887  
Mae LONG b: 29 JUL 1889  
Pryde LONG b: 10 DEC 1891  
Nina LONG b: 16 SEP 1894  
Emma Jean LONG b: 10 APR 1897  
Emerson LONG b: 20 SEP 1899  
Kyle LONG b: 30 DEC 1902  
Helen LONG b: 2 AUG 1906  
Aileen LONG b: 13 OCT 1908  
Pauline LONG b: 9 APR 1914

More About WILLIAM ALLEN LONG:

Burial: Jarnigan Cemetery

More About FLORA TAYLOR:  
Burial: Jarnigan Cemetery

Child of WILLIAM LONG and FLORA TAYLOR is:  
84. i. KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup> LONG, b. December 30, 1902; d. September 08, 1973.

**37.** CORA KATE MATILDA<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 24, 1868 in Tennessee, and died March 12, 1953 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX. She married DAVID WHITESIDE LONG August 16, 1885. He was born November 22, 1852 in Grainger County, TN, and died August 31, 1921 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX.

Notes for CORA KATE MATILDA LONG:

Children

Nettie Elizabeth LONG b: 16 APR 1886  
Effie Lee LONG b: 3 JUL 1887  
Porter Calvin LONG b: 3 FEB 1889  
Wesley Leeper LONG b: 27 JUN 1890  
Annie Belle LONG b: 11 JUN 1892  
Mary Kate LONG b: 7 OCT 1894  
David Webster LONG b: 7 SEP 1897  
John Monroe LONG b: 14 JUN 1899  
Addie Priscilla LONG b: 25 JUL 1901  
Clarence Redden LONG b: 15 JAN 1904  
Oscar Freeman LONG b: 7 JUN 1907  
Lillie Gertrude LONG b: 9 MAR 1909  
Elmer Bates LONG b: 4 APR 1911

Notes for DAVID WHITESIDE LONG:

Children

Nettie Elizabeth Long b: 16 APR 1886  
Death: 23 APR 1886 in Morristown, TN

Effie Lee Long b: 3 JUL 1887  
Death: 16 AUG 1888 in Morristown, TN

Porter Calvin Long Birth: 3 FEB 1889 in TN  
Death: 10 JAN 1965 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX

Wesley Leeper Long b: 27 JUN 1890 in TN  
Death: 8 SEP 1956 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX

Annie Belle Long b: 11 JUN 1892  
Marriage 1 John Winder  
Married: 12 MAY 1918

Children

Virginia Katherine Winder b: 26 FEB 1920  
Carl John Winder Sr b: 16 FEB 1922  
David Connelly Winder b: 6 SEP 1923  
Lillie Annette Winder b: 26 FEB 1929

Mary Kate Long b: 7 OCT 1894 in TN

David Webster (Happy) Long b: 7 SEP 1897  
Death: 3 AUG 1929 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX

John Monroe Long b: 14 JUN 1899  
Death: 5 APR 1956 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX  
Marriage 1 Belle Varner b: 4 DEC 1898  
Married: 1936

Addie Priscilla Long b: 25 JUL 1901 in TN  
Marriage 1 Paul Pearce  
Married: 24 MAR 1937

Clarence Redden Long b: 15 JAN 1904 Death: 30 DEC 1904

Oscar Freeman Long b: 7 JUN 1907 in TX  
Marriage 1 Ruby Jones  
Married: 1934  
Children  
Gary David Long b: 25 AUG 1941

Lillie Gertrude Long b: 9 MAR 1909 in TX  
Death: 21 OCT 1962 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX  
Marriage 1 Homer Campbell  
Married: 6 SEP 1930

Elmer Bates Long b: 4 APR 1911 in TX

Children of CORA LONG and DAVID LONG are:

- i. MARY KATE<sup>s</sup> LONG, b. October 07, 1894, Tennessee; m. OSCAR F BENTLEY, December 25, 1911; b. 1884, Tennessee.

Notes for MARY KATE LONG:

There exists a phot of Mary "Katie" with grandpa E.L. Long.

Marriage 1 Oscar F Bentley b: 1884 in TN  
Married: 25 DEC 1911

Children

William David Bentley b: 12 APR 1913 in TX

John Franklin Bentley b: 1915 in TX

Cora Belle Bentley b: 17 JAN 1918 in TX

Robert Wiley Bentley Sr b: 1920 in TX

Thomas Alton Bentley b: 1925 in TX

Lillie Bentley b: 30 JUN 1926 in TX

Mary Ruth Bentley b: 1929 in TX

Living Bentley

Living Bentley

Living Bentley

Living Bentley

- ii. WESLEY LEEPER LONG, b. June 27, 1890, Tennessee; d. September 08, 1956, Sanger, Denton Co, TX;  
m. MARY ZELDA HYDE, 1930, Pilot Point, TX; b. 1907; d. 2000, Sanger, Denton Co, TX.

Notes for WESLEY LEEPER LONG:

Children



Mary Jo Long b: 1922  
Joyce Long

- iii. ANNIE BELLE LONG, b. June 11, 1892; d. Madera, CA; m. JOHN WINDER, May 12, 1918; d. 1960, Madera, CA.

Notes for JOHN WINDER:

Children

Virginia Katherine Winder b: 26 FEB 1920  
Carl John Winder Sr b: 16 FEB 1922  
David Connelly Winder b: 6 SEP 1923  
Lillie Annette Winder b: 26 FEB 1929

**38.** EDWARD LEEPER II<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 14, 1876, and died in Sanger, Denton Co, TX. He married MINNIE TYSON. She died December 15, 1918 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX.

Child of EDWARD LONG and MINNIE TYSON is:

- i. EDWARD LEEPER III<sup>8</sup> LONG, b. August 11, 1904; d. 1941.

**39.** HUBERT REDDEN<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 19, 1882 in Hamblen Co, TN, and died February 07, 1952 in Sulpher Springs, TX. He married (1) LUCY MAY PORTER. She was born 1887 in Cook Co, TX. He married (2) RUTH GREEN. She was born 1883, and died August 1909 in Sanger, Denton Co, TX.

Notes for HUBERT REDDEN LONG:

Hubert was the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dennison, Texas.

Marriage 1 Lucy May PORTER b: 1887 in Cook Co, TX

Children

Helen Adelaide LONG b: 9 DEC 1914  
Dorothy Jean LONG b: 21 NOV 1921  
Joyce Elaine LONG b: 23 JUL 1927

Marriage 2 Ruth GHEEN b: 1883

Married: 25 JUL 1901

Children

Jessie Lee LONG b: 30 AUG 1903  
William Henry LONG b: 24 APR 1905  
Charles Carver LONG b: 27 MAY 1907  
Mary Pearl LONG b: 17 JAN 1909

Notes for LUCY MAY PORTER:

Father: Worth PORTER

Mother: Fannie PARTIN

Child of HUBERT LONG and RUTH GREEN is:

- i. JESSIE LEE<sup>8</sup> LONG, m. SARA LOUISE TAYLOR.

**40.** CHARLES WOODSON<sup>7</sup> LONG (*EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 08, 1884, and died 1934. He married JOSIE MURDOCK November 14, 1900.

Children of CHARLES LONG and JOSIE MURDOCK are:

- i. MARY PURKE<sup>8</sup> LONG.
- ii. KATE MARIE LONG, b. January 17, 1902.

**41.** GERTRUDE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*DANIEL WESLEY<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married SAMUEL RIGGS.

Child of GERTRUDE LONG and SAMUEL RIGGS is:

- i. GRACE<sup>8</sup> RIGGS.

**42.** MARY<sup>7</sup> LONG (*DANIEL WESLEY<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married CHARLES COFFEE.

Children of MARY LONG and CHARLES COFFEE are:

- i. LELIA<sup>8</sup> COFFEE.
- ii. ERMINIE COFFEE.
- iii. ALBERT COFFEE.
- iv. CHARLES COFFEE.

**43.** LUCILE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*DANIEL WESLEY<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married (1) HORACE STEWART, son of HORACE STEWART and EFFIE LONG. She married (2) H.P. SLAGLE.

Child of LUCILE LONG and H.P. SLAGLE is:

- i. H.P.<sup>8</sup> SLAGLE II.

**44.** MARY<sup>7</sup> MCGEE (*ELIZA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> LONG, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married WILLIAM HOBBY.

Child of MARY MCGEE and WILLIAM HOBBY is:

- i. SHIELDS<sup>8</sup> HOBBY.

**45.** FLORENCE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*YOUNG FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married CHARLES B. CONVERSE.

Children of FLORENCE LONG and CHARLES CONVERSE are:

- i. ALMEDA<sup>8</sup> CONVERSE.
- ii. GENE CONVERSE.

**46.** MARY KATE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*YOUNG FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married GEORGE SEVIER HALE.

Children of MARY LONG and GEORGE HALE are:

- i. NANCY<sup>8</sup> HALE.
- ii. GEORGE SEVIER HALE II.
- iii. FRANK HALE.

**47.** VICTORIA PRYOR<sup>7</sup> LONG (*YOUNG FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)

She married LEE HARRIS.

Children of VICTORIA LONG and LEE HARRIS are:

- i. VIRGINIA<sup>8</sup> HARRIS.
- ii. SARAH HARRIS.

**48.** MARY FRANCIS<sup>7</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM H.<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1873. She married J.C. MURRAY.

Children of MARY LONG and J.C. MURRAY are:

- i. SHIELDS<sup>8</sup> MURRAY.
- ii. CHARLES MURRAY.

**49.** HENRY WILLIAMS<sup>7</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM H.<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1878, and died Abt. 1949. He married FLORENCE MURRAY. She was born Abt. 1885, and died Abt. 1962.

Child of HENRY LONG and FLORENCE MURRAY is:

- i. MARGERET<sup>8</sup> LONG.

**50.** OLIVIA MARY<sup>7</sup> LONG (*JOSEPH FLEETWOOD<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married CHARLES RUSSELL HARRELL.

Child of OLIVIA LONG and CHARLES HARRELL is:

85.
  - i. GWENDOLYNE<sup>8</sup> HARRELL.

**51.** MERTIE BEATRICE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*JOSEPH FLEETWOOD<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married JOHN J. MCCRARY.

Child of MERTIE LONG and JOHN MCCRARY is:

- i. JOSEPH JAMES<sup>8</sup> MCCRARY.

**52.** TENNIE PEARL<sup>7</sup> LONG (*JOSEPH FLEETWOOD<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married GUY WHITFIELD.

Child of TENNIE LONG and GUY WHITFIELD is:

- i. ELIZABETH RUTH<sup>8</sup> WHITFIELD.

**53.** HENRY WHITFIELD<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married LULA MANDEVILLE.

Children of HENRY LONG and LULA MANDEVILLE are:

- i. LULA<sup>8</sup> LONG, m. CHARLES ROOP.
- ii. MANDEVILLE LONG, m. HELEN WEST.
86. iii. STELLA LONG.
- iv. MARY LONG, m. JESS TRAVIS.
- v. HELEN LONG, m. SHIRLY BOYKIN.

**54.** JOHN BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married MISSOURI MUSGROVE. She was born July 1858 in Alabama.

Children of JOHN LONG and MISSOURI MUSGROVE are:

- i. GAYE MUSGROVE<sup>8</sup> LONG, b. April 06, 1880, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama; d. June 19, 1923, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama; m. JUDGE ERNEST RENFRO LACY, November 03, 1903, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama; b. October 11, 1877, Talladega County, Alabama.

Notes for GAYE MUSGROVE LONG:

THE MOUNTAIN EAGLE, JUNE 20, 1923, PAGE ONE.

"MRS GAY LACY PASSES AWAY AT HOME HERE

"FUNERAL SERVICES TO BE HELD AT METHODIST CHURCH THIS AFTERNOON

Mrs Gay Long Lacy, one of Jasper's most beloved young women passed away at 4 o'clock Tuesday afternoon after a short illness of throat trouble. For several days Mrs Lacy had been suffering from tonsillitis or some other form of acute throat trouble, but no one realized that the end was so near. She was apparently better Monday, but before another day she grew worse, and, slowly, quietly her ilfe flowed out into the Great Beyond, the land of bright promise, rest and reunion, leaving a host of relatives and friends stricken by the sadness of her death.

"skilled physicians of Jasper and Birmingham were in constant attendance during her illness, and as a last resort a transfusion of blood from her brother was tried to save the life of the patient.

"Funeral services will he held at the Methodist church Wednesday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock, and interment will take place at Oak Hill Cemetery. Services there will be in charge of the Episcopal Minister, she being a member of the Episcopal church.

"Active pallbearers: Albert Russell, Chalres R. Wiggins, Guy V. O'Rear, J.H. Bankhead, W.B. Bankhead, M.E. Nettles, Coleman Shepherd, D.A. McGregor, W.S. Childers, C.W. Stubblefield, all of Jasper.

"Honorary: Mrs Bryant McCormack, Birmingham; Mrs J.L. Yancey, Birmingham; Mrs H.A. Seaman, Birmingham, Mrs W. A. Bankhead, Jasper; Miss Eula McDonald, Washington, D.C.; Miss Clara Norvell, Jasper; Mrs C.E. Tweedy, Jasper; Mrs Albert Russell, Jasper; Mrs Louis Johnson, Bimringham.

"Mrs Lacy was a native of Jasper, the only daughter of Mr and Mrs John B. Long. She was a woman of intelligence, piety, and decision. She is survived by her husband, Judge Ernest R. Lacy,; her mother, Mrs John B. Long; brother Lieut. Francis Musgrove Long and his wife; uncles, L.B. Musgrove, T.L. Long, P.M. Long, J.O. Long, Judge E.W. Long; also Miss Pernia Musgrove and several other aunts, Judge S. Lacy, her father-in-law, and his family; also other realtives in Jasper and Walker County.

Notes for JUDGE ERNEST RENFRO LACY:

From the article telling of his death in the Mountain Eagle, Dec 3, 1942. Judge Lacy had been re-entering his car after visiting with a friend and leaned forward and expired instantly.

The Mountain Eagle, Thursday Dec 3, 1942, Jasper, Alabama, page one.

"JUDGE LACY DIES SUDDENLY

"Popular Jasper Jurist Expires Suddenly While Out Driving With a Friend.

" The sudden death of Judge Ernest Lacy which occurred while out riding with a friend Sunday evening was a great shock to innumerable friends not only in Japsper and Walker County, but throughout Alabama amd other parts of the nation. While enroute home Judge Lacy stopped at George H. Davis' farm at Camack's Mill, and while in the act of climbing into his car, her leaned forward and expired instantly.

"Services, in charge of Dr Guffin, pastor, was held at the First Baptist Church Tuesday at 11 o'clock, and burial took place at Oak Hill cemetery, A.B. Legg and Sons directing. There were many beautiful offerings.

"Active pall-bearers - Howard Drewry, Lecil Gray, J.M. McCutcheon, Jim Daly, George Davis, Carl Havis, Manly Daniel, Still Hunter. Honorary- The Jasper Bar and courthouse officials.

"Surviving are the wife, father, S. Lacy, and three sisters, Mrs Clyde Gray, Mrs Ernest Guy and Mrs E.W. Long.

"Judge Ernest Lacy was born in Talladega County, Alabama, and reared in Jasper. He attended the public schools here and entered Howard College, Birmingham, where he studied a year before entering the University of Virginia. He graduated in law from the University of Alabama.

"He was elected to the Alabama Legislature from Walker County and served from 1907 to 1911. He was the youngest member of the legislature during his term, and probably the most intelligent. He was elected presiding Judge of the FourteenthJudicial Circuit in 1922, re-elected in 1928, in 1934, and in 1940. Judge Lacy had a fine judicial mind and was universally popular.

"Judge Lacy's first wife was Miss Gay Long, of Jasper, who passed away in 1923. Some years later he married Miss Inez Edwards, of Anniston, who survives him."

Father: Sheriff Brewster LACY b: 7 May 1853 in Randolph County, Alabama (later Clay County, Alabama)

Mother: Mary Ella MCCULLOUGH b: 1 Apr 1858 in Macon County, Alabama?

Marriage 1 Inez EDWARDS b: 31 Aug 1898

Married: Oct 27, 1928 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama by George W. Read, minister M.E. Church, South

Marriage 2 Gaye Musgrove LONG b: 6 Apr 1880 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama

Married: 3 Nov 1903 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama 4

87. ii. FRANCIS LONG, b. May 1882, Alabama.

**55.** IDA JANE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married DR. J.M. MILLER.

Children of IDA LONG and J.M. MILLER are:

- i. JOHN M.<sup>8</sup> MILLER.
- ii. GERTRUDE MILLER, m. LECIL GRAY.

**56.** EFFIE LOU<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married HORACE STEWART.

Children of EFFIE LONG and HORACE STEWART are:

- i. JOHN<sup>8</sup> STEWART.
  - ii. CAROLINE STEWART, m. DR. ? GRIFFIN.
88. iii. HORACE STEWART.

**57.** ADA CLAIRE<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married SIDNEY HOLDERNESS.

Children of ADA LONG and SIDNEY HOLDERNESS are:

- i. SIDNEY<sup>8</sup> HOLDERNESS II.
- ii. CLARE HOLDERNESS.

**58.** POPE MCFARLAND<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married BERTIE ELLIS.

Children of POPE LONG and BERTIE ELLIS are:

- i. EDGAR WOOTEN<sup>8</sup> LONG, m. (1) CATHRINE PHIFER; m. (2) RUTH LACY LONG.
- ii. POPE MCFARLAND LONG II.

**59.** THOMAS LEEPER<sup>7</sup> LONG (*BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 18, 1860 in Carrollton, GA, and died October 06, 1931 in Montgomery, AL. He married AUGUSTA SPROTT. She was born October 16, 1869, and died May 29, 1947 in Montgomery, Montgomery Co., AL.

Notes for THOMAS LEEPER LONG:

Thomas Leeper Long is photographed (ca 1910?) wearing a well cut dark suit with white shirt and dark tie. There is a watch chain visible across the waistcoat. He is slightly portly, with smooth, neatly trimmed

medium color hair (graying at the temples) worn parted at the side and brushed to the side, high on the brow. He is clean shaven, without sideburns. He has handsome, even features, wide set dark color eyes and a straight nose. He is wearing a serious, thoughtful expression. He is sitting in what appears to be a Mission style chair, with a vaguely classical portrait studio background hanging behind him. The portrait photo was made at "The Art Studio" 421 9th Street N. W. no city given. (Possibly Birmingham, AL.)

LONG, THOMAS LEEPER, merchant, was born May 18, 1860, at Carrollton, Carroll County, Ga.; son of B. M. and Amanda C. (Wooten) Long (q. v.). He was educated in the common schools of Georgia. He is a merchant; was mayor of Carrollton, Ga., 1885; mayor of Jasper twice; presidential elector, 1892; representative from Walker County in the legislature of 1890 and 1900; and a member of the constitutional convention of 1901. He is now engaged in the real estate business in Florida, but retains his Alabama residence. He is a Democrat, and a Methodist. Married: May 29, 1889, at Livingston, to Augusta M. Sprott. Children: 1. Henry M., served as captain in 117th Field artillery, U. S. Army during the European War; 2. Carrie, m. ; 3. Fred. Residence: Jasper.  
Source: History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography, By Thomas McAdory Owen, Marie Bankhead Owen, Published by The S. J. Clarke publishing company, 1921; Submitted by Barb Ziegenmeyer

Notes for AUGUSTA SPROTT:

Augusta Sprott (Long) is photographed (ca 1915-1925?) wearing a dark dress or jacket with a lighter color lace trimmed blouse or inset, with a deep vee shaped neckline, pinned at the vee with a gold bar brooch set with a single diamond. She is wearing two long strands of pearls and single pearl earrings. Her hair is medium to light color, full, slightly curly, and cut short with a part just off center. She is slender, with a pretty oval face and dark (?) wide set eyes. She is smiling slightly and has a sweet expression.

Father: Samuel Henry SPROTT b: 24 June 1840 in Sumpter Alabama - State Senator  
Mother: Leonora (Allie) BROCKWAY b: 25 Nov 1848 in Gaston, Sumpter Co AL

"In 1828 my Uncle Samuel Sprott came to the United States, landing at Charleston, South Carolina, In 1838 my father concluded that he would try his fortune in the new world, and he came to the United States, landing at Philadelphia, where he remained for eighteen months, when he concluded to join his brother Samuel who had moved to Alabama, several years before. My father commenced farming in which he continued until his death. He was not very successful as a farmer. Up to the time of his marriage he had never done any work, his father being supposed to be in good circumstances, but owing to some defect in the title to his land he lost nearly all he had and my father found that he had to make his own way in the world, which he was ill prepared to do, thus showing the importance of every one learning to do something, it matters not what their future prospects may be. My father settled in Sumter County about three or four miles north of Gaston, in January 1840, and continued to reside on the same place until August 1862, when he died. I left him only two days before he died, to rejoin my regiment, having been at home for several weeks on sick leave. The last words he ever said to me were 'Go my son and do your duty'.

Family document by Samuel Henry Sprott

Children of THOMAS LONG and AUGUSTA SPROTT are:

89. i. HENRY M.<sup>8</sup> LONG.
- ii. FRED W. LONG.
- iii. CARRIE GURTRUDE LONG, m. NEWTON CARNAK.
- iv. CAROLINE AMANDA LONG, b. April 04, 1893, Jasper, Alabama; d. Birmingham, Alabama.

**60.** NANNETTE<sup>7</sup> SHIELDS (*ELIZA CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> LONG, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married EZRA W. COLEMAN.

Children of NANNETTE SHIELDS and EZRA COLEMAN are:

- i. JOHN<sup>8</sup> COLEMAN.
- ii. EZRA COLEMAN.
- iii. WILKES COLEMAN.
90. iv. ELLEN COLEMAN.
91. v. CAROLINE COLEMAN.

**61.** EDGAR H.<sup>7</sup> LONG (*ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married (1) EUGENIA MANDEVILLE. He married (2) ELIZABETH COTTER.

Child of EDGAR LONG and EUGENIA MANDEVILLE is:

- i. EUGENE<sup>8</sup> LONG.

Children of EDGAR LONG and ELIZABETH COTTER are:

- ii. HUGH<sup>8</sup> LONG.
- iii. MARIE LONG.
- iv. ROBIN C. LONG.
- v. EDGAR LONG JR..

**62.** CHARLES DANA<sup>7</sup> LONG (*ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married ANNE MAY HOGE.

Children of CHARLES LONG and ANNE HOGE are:

92. i. LYNN SHEILDS<sup>8</sup> LONG.
93. ii. MARION LONG.

**63.** ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG II<sup>7</sup> LONG (*ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) He married PEARL GUTTERY.

Children of ROBERT LONG and PEARL GUTTERY are:

- i. JAMES HOUSTON<sup>8</sup> LONG.
- ii. LUCILLE LONG, m. HORACE STEWART.

**64.** CAROLINE GRANTLAND<sup>7</sup> CANDLER (*MYRTLE MARY LUCY<sup>6</sup> LONG, YOUNG JAMES<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 31, 1888 in McKinney, Texas. She married WILL ARTHUR BRANAN January 19, 1910 in Atlanta, Georgia, son of JAMES BRANAN and SALLIE IVEY.

Notes for CAROLINE GRANTLAND CANDLER:

Caroline Grantland Chandler was born in McKinney, Texas on the 31st of July, 1888. Her parents returned to Georgia when she was a young child. She was instructed at home by her parents in childhood with desultory attendance from time to time at private schools. Later she attended for a time the Atlanta High School and Agnes Scott College. She was married at Atlanta, Georgia on January 19, 1910 to Will Arthur Branan, son of the late James and Sallie (Ivey) Branan of Wilkinson County, Georgia. Will Branan was reared in Macon, Georgia, and graduated from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn) in 1904. He was a journalist in his early career on the staffs of the Atlanta Constitution, the Mexican Herald, the New Orleans Picayune and other newspapers. At the time of his marriage he was editor of a magazine at New Orleans. They lived in New Orleans, where Mr Branan was a publisher. Caroline Grantland (Candler) Branan was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Daughters of the American Revolution, having served at one time as Regent of "New Orleans Chapter" and of the Orleans Club. Will A Branan and his

wife Caroline G C Branam had one child, a daughter, named for her mother. Caroline Candler. Caroline Candler Branam (daughter of Will and Caroline Branam, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana on February 25, 1911. She was baptised in the First Presbyterian Church; went through public schools of New Orleans, graduating at the city high school (Sophie Wright) in 1929. She is at present a student at Newcomb College of Tulane University.(at the time of this writing---about 1930)

2. Martha Claudia Candler, younger daughter of Ignatius L Candler and his wife Myrtie Long Candler, was born in Dallas, Texas, December 1, 1894, and moved to Georgia with her parents in infancy. She attended the public schools of Atlanta, and received a diploma from the New Orleans Public High School. She graduated from the University of Texas with the degree of B. A. She was a member of the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority there. She did a years post graduate work at the University of California; and received a Master of Arts degree from the University of Texas. She taught English in Senior High School of El Paso, Texas for a number of years. She is a Presbyterian, a Daughter of the American Revolution, and other organizations. She married Henry George Cass at Austin, Texas on July 21, 1928. Mr Cass was a graduate of the University of Texas and was a Mechanical Engineer. Their home was in Austin. They had one child, a son, named Henry Candler Cass, born in Austin, Texas on October 1, 1930. ...Calvin Long

Child of CAROLINE CANDLER and WILL BRANAM is:

- i. CAROLINE CANDLER<sup>8</sup> BRANAM, b. February 25, 1911, New Orleans, Louisiana.

**65.** MARTHA CLAUDIA<sup>7</sup> CANDLER (*MYRTLE MARY LUCY<sup>6</sup> LONG, YOUNG JAMES<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 01, 1894 in Dallas, Texas. She married HENRY GEORGE CASS July 21, 1928 in Austin, Texas.

Child of MARTHA CANDLER and HENRY CASS is:

- i. HENRY CANDLER<sup>8</sup> CASS, b. October 01, 1930, Austin, Texas.

**66.** HARRIETT<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND, JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 22, 1847 in Warrensburg, Missouri, and died August 15, 1946. She married JAMES THORTON BURKE February 27, 1866 in Saline County, Missouri. He was born March 18, 1809 in Arrow Rock, Missouri, and died September 14, 1914.

Children of HARRIETT RADER and JAMES BURKE are:

- i. LURA BELLE<sup>8</sup> BURKE, b. April 06, 1867; m. EDWARD EVERETTE BARNETT, Abt. 1889; b. Abt. 1869; d. Abt. 1905.
- ii. EDWARD EVERETTE BURKE, b. January 31, 1869; d. Abt. 1905.
- iii. INA LEE BURKE, b. October 1870; d. Abt. 1876.
- iv. OLLIE REED BURKE, b. November 30, 1872.
- v. HOWARD LEEPER BURKE, b. November 28, 1876; d. Abt. 1908.

**67.** LOUISA S.<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND, JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 16, 1848, and died August 15, 1919. She married WILLIAM MARION BEWLEY November 13, 1866. He died Abt. 1898 in Neosho, Missouri.

Notes for WILLIAM MARION BEWLEY:

William was a confederate soldier for 4 years and then a school teacher for two years at the old Irvin school house about 6 miles southwest of Marshall. He was a southern Methodist minister for 31 years.

Children of LOUISA RADER and WILLIAM BEWLEY are:

- i. PIERCE RAIDER<sup>8</sup> BEWLEY, b. June 15, 1865, Miami, Missouri.
- ii. JAMES BEWLEY, b. Abt. 1869, Denver, Colorado.
- iii. LOLA BEWLEY, b. Abt. 1872; d. Abt. 1892, Springfield, Missouri.



68. DANIEL LEEPER<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born August 27, 1850 in Johnson County, Missouri, and died February 05, 1910 in Portland, Oregon. He married LAURA EUGENIA SHACKELFORD February 03, 1875. She was born May 08, 1853 in Shelbyville, Missouri, and died September 1928 in Wheaton, Illinois.

Notes for DANIEL LEEPER RADER:

"He had the most symmetrical character I have known. He was an excellent preacher and an able editor of a Methodist Advocate. His son Paul Rader was a very remarkable preacher and had a national reputation. His son Luke Rader is pastor of a Baptist church in Madison, Wis. He has been broadcasting for over twenty years. It is claimed he has had over 40,000 conversions to the Christian faith." ...J. B. Rader

-----  
"Daniel Leeper Rader was a Methodist preacher. He served at First Methodis Church, St. Paul, MN. He was in Colorado and Wyoming from 1880 to 1900. He was the Editor of the Pacific Christian Advocate and The Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate.

"Due to contracting pneumonia in his early ministry in Pike Co, he developed tuberculosis. He was advised to move to Colorado. He worked out in the open for two years as a salesman for the Brinker Wholesale Grovery. This gave him a chanced to recover.

After he felt well enough, the Methodist Church appointed him Presiding Elder (now called District Superintendant) for the State of Wyoming." ... Tom Yancy

Notes for LAURA EUGENIA SHACKELFORD:

She had a strong alto voice that could hold its own against three or four of her boys singing with her...Perry S. Rader

Children of DANIEL RADER and LAURA SHACKELFORD are:

- i. FLORENCE<sup>8</sup> RADER, b. Bef. 1878, Council Grove, Missouri; d. February 16, 1878.
- ii. EUGENIA RADER, b. February 03, 1875, Shelbyville, Missouri; d. April 09, 1901, Denver, Colorado; m. THEODORE SANDERSON, Abt. 1896.
- iii. LYELL MAYES RADER, b. May 01, 1877, Pike County, Missouri; d. November 02, 1937; m. JENNIE MABEL CABBELL; b. April 12, 1899, Denver, Colorado; d. June 19, 1967.

Notes for JENNIE MABEL CABBELL:

Lyell was educated at Denver University, a chemist who worked on the antitoxin for diphtheria, a garbage processing plant that produced materials for perfumes and dyes. He developed Palmolive soap while trying to make an industrial wax. He developed a method ofr extracting nicotine from tobacco. He became a Salvation Army soldier in 1926, he weighed over 350 pounds. His wieght was a constant problem. ... Tom Yancey

- iv. DANIEL PAUL W. RADER, b. August 24, 1879, Denver, Colorado; d. July 19, 1938, Hollywood, California; m. MARY COUGHRAN, Abt. 1906.

Notes for DANIEL PAUL W. RADER:

He was a Methodist preacher. He served at First Methodist Church, St. Paul Minnesota. He was in Colorado and Wyoming from 1880 to 1900. He was the Editor of the Pacific Christian Advocate and The Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate.

Due to contracting pneumonia in his early ministry in Pike Co., he developed tuberculosis. He was advised to Colorado. He worked out in the open for two years as a salesman for the Brinker Wholesale Grovery. This gave him a change to recover.

After he felt well enough, the Methodist church appointed him Presiding Elder (now called District Superintendant) for the state of Wyoming.....Perry S. Rader

-----  
Daniel Paul Rader

1878-1938

Born: Though biographies often give the date of his birth a year earlier, Rader's daughter said he was born in 1878, in Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Paul Rader was one of the most powerful evangelistic preachers of the early 20th Century. He described him-self as an "ex-bellboy, ex-cowboy, ex-pro prospector, ex-football player, and ex-pugilist." He pastored Moody Church in Chicago, Illinois (1915-1921), and followed founder Albert B. Simpson as President of the Christian and Missionary Alliance de-nom-in-ation (1920-1923). He founded the Chicago Gospel Tabernacle in 1922 and pastored it for 11 years. He wrote many Gos-pel song lyrics and a few tunes, and was instrumen-al in the founding of the Tabernacle Publishing Company.

Paul Rader was also one of the pioneers of Christian broadcasting. In the early 1920's, the early days of radio, WBBM in Chicago, Illinois, closed every Sunday. Rader asked if he could use the studios, and they agreed. For several years afterward, he ran a 14-hour Christian program every Sunday. Dr. Rader called his station-within-a-station WJBT ("Where Jesus Blesses Thousands").

Died: July 19, 1938, Hollywood, California.

Buried: Forest Lawn Cemetery, Glendale, California.

Hymns:

Only Believe  
Old Time Power  
Over There  
The River of Thy Grace

<http://www.tch.simplenet.com/bio/r/prader.htm>

-----  
Paul Rader  
1879-1938

American evangelist and pastor. Paul Rader was born in Denver, Colorado. The son of a Methodist minister, he was converted to Christ as a boy and became a soloist in his father's meetings. He was educated in the University of Denver, the University of Colorado, and did postgraduate study at Harvard.

During this time, in college, he drifted into liberalism and entered a business partnership. While walking near New York City's Times Square, God spoke to him through an illuminated sign. He rented a room nearby and fell on his face before the Lord, and his life was changed. He left his business and entered the ministry. His pastorates included Congregational Church in Boston, Christian and Missionary Alliance Tabernacle in Pittsburgh (1912-15), Moody Memorial Church in Chicago (1915-21), Chicago Gospel Tabernacle (1922-33), and Gospel Temple in Fort Wayne, Indiana (1936-37).

He served as president of the Christian and Missionary Alliance from 1921 to 1923. His radio broadcasts were heard on various Chicago stations as well as the CBS network. He was instrumental in sending scores of missionaries to countries all over the world, in addition to influencing hundreds of young men to enter the ministry.

ARTIST'S NOTE: Rader is conservative in everything.

<http://www.seii.com/ccn/io/bio69.txt>

More About DANIEL PAUL W. RADER:

Burial: Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, California

- v. MARY MARMADUKE RADER, b. March 14, 1881; d. February 16, 1914; m. ROBERT HUGH HUGHES.
- vi. MCFARLAND SHAKELFORD RADER, b. April 06, 1882, Colorado Springs, Colorado; d. April 06, 1882, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- vii. RALPH MCFARLAND RADER, b. April 11, 1885, Pueblo, Colorado; d. Abt. 1948; m. NELLIE EMILY FARGO; b. Abt. 1884, Paola, Miami, Kansas; d. Abt. 1950, Stubin County, Indiana.
- viii. JAMES RADER, b. December 09, 1889, Cheyenne, Wyoming; d. December 09, 1889, Cheyenne,

Wyoming.

- ix. LUKE MARVIN RADER, b. April 04, 1890; d. Abt. 1959; m. LELA.
- x. KATHRINE RADER, b. December 06, 1891, Uva, Wyoming; d. December 19, 1980, California; m. (1) WILLIAM HAWTHORN; m. (2) VERNON TITCOMB.

Notes for KATHRINE RADER:

She was a missionary under the sponsorship of Fort Wayne Gospel Tabernacle to Sumatra. She was put in Japanese prison camps for 3-1/2 years, from December 1941 to August 22, 1945. Broken in health, weighing only 63 pounds, she returned to the United States. She tried to get a doctors OK to return to the field but was unable.

She represented HCJB missionary radio of Quito Ecuador at conferences....Perry S. Rader

**69.** HENRIETTA BURGESS<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born October 19, 1852, and died May 01, 1944. She married JAMES T. BEWLEY.

Child of HENRIETTA RADER and JAMES BEWLEY is:

- i. JUANITA<sup>8</sup> BEWLEY.

**70.** THOMAS JEFFERSON<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born February 01, 1855 in Marshall, Missouri, and died April 03, 1894. He married ADELIA ELLIOTT November 04, 1874. She was born September 01, 1853 in Saline County, Missouri, and died Abt. February 1891 in Saline County, Missouri.

Notes for THOMAS JEFFERSON RADER:

Census: August 15, 1870, 15 years of age 110

Occupation: Carpenter and contractor

Children of THOMAS RADER and ADELIA ELLIOTT are:

- i. WILLIAM THOMAS<sup>8</sup> RADER, b. April 27, 1878, Saline County, Missouri; d. July 17, 1961, Fresno, California; m. ETHYL TYPHENA WARD, September 26, 1901; b. May 12, 1886, Warsaw, Illinois; d. July 26, 1976, Rasin, California.
- ii. JOHN WESLEY RADER, b. Abt. 1880; d. Abt. 1960, Southern California; m. (1) MYRTLE; m. (2) ELSIE GEARHART.
- iii. JESSIE LEROY RADER, b. Abt. 1882; m. AGNES MALCOM.
- iv. ETTA MAE RADER, b. Abt. 1884; m. HENRY BAUER.
- v. SARAH MYRTLE RADER, b. Abt. 1886; m. CHARLIE WARD.

**71.** JOHN BIRD<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born April 12, 1857 in Marshall, Missouri, and died Aft. 1930 in Sacramento, California. He married ELEANOR YEARGIN Abt. 1900 in Fresno, California. She was born in Fresno, California, and died in Los Gatos, California.

Notes for JOHN BIRD RADER:

"Marvin Andrew Rader's grandfather moved from Virginia to Missouri when Marvin's father was about 10 years old. His mother's parents moved from Tenn. to MO. when she was about 10 years old.

They were strictly pioneer people moving into an undeveloped section of the country. The people were poor, lacking most of the necessities of life. They were the finest of stock. They were the backbone of the church and the nation. Public schools were unknown. Some communities had what was termed private schools. What education youth had was called "self-education."

When the civil war came father had a well equipped farm, but were driven out after all improvements and live-stock had been destroyed or driven away. Beginning with Dan, each boy received one year's college (girls full college). Perry and Marvin were the only ones to graduate and have a college degree. I have had great satisfaction in the contribution for the education of the intellectual and spiritual life of their fellow men given by the three preacher boys and Perry. "My parents in character were ideal." ... J. B. Rader

-----  
Burial: Sacramento, CA  
Census: August 15, 1870, 12 years of age

Notes for ELEANOR YEARGIN:

I am impelled to give some expression of my appreciation of Eleanor Y. Rader. Early in her girlhood she became enthralled with an unselfish love of people, she has always loved people more than she lived herself. Cheerfully and with unfaltering courage she has studiously prepared herself for each days task whether it was in the public school room or the church school or elsewhere. She has very intelligent convictions and she is a model mother to her two daughters. If all followers of the Nazarene were like her what a heaven on earth this old world would be. DEPENDABLE is the index to her character....J.B.Rader

Child of JOHN RADER and ELEANOR YEARGIN is:

- i. ELEANOR<sup>8</sup> RADER, m. GLADDING.

**72.** PERRY SCOTT<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND, JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 24, 1859 in Jasper County, Missouri, and died January 30, 1935 in Jefferson City, Missouri. He married BENNIE JANE YOUNGER December 04, 1889 in Brunswick, Missouri. She was born in Brunswick, Missouri, and died March 28, 1931 in Jefferson County, Missouri.

Notes for PERRY SCOTT RADER:

"Perry was educated in public schools and at Central College. Admitted to the bar in 1888. Elected Reporter of Supreme Court for a term of 6 years beginning July 15, 1897 and was reelected through 1927. He authored "Rader's Civil Government of the United States" and "of the State of Missouri" and "Rader's History of Missouri" - Perry Rader

"He was a lawyer and was for 36 years reporter of the Supreme Court of MO; that is, he was editor and publisher of all decisions of the Court. He was the author of several books. Perhaps the one of the greatest merit was his Civil Government of the United States and the Civil Government of Missouri and his history of MO .. this has been the text book in the public schools for MO for over 20 years. He was the finest type of church layman. He was for four years chairman of the board of missions in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, which embraced all its mission field, he had the most wonderful memory of any individual I have known." - J. B. Rader

Census: August 15, 1870, 10 years of age<sup>122</sup>

Interred: 1935, River View Cemetery<sup>123</sup>

Occupation: Lawyer and reporter for the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri<sup>124</sup>

Children of PERRY RADER and BENNIE YOUNGER are:

- i. JOHN WALLACE<sup>8</sup> RADER, b. January 25, 1891.
- ii. ISABEL CRAIG RADER, b. July 20, 1892.

**73.** ELEANOR DAVIS<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA<sup>6</sup> MCFARLAND, JANE<sup>5</sup> LONG, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 07, 1861 in Jasper, Missouri, and died April 20, 1964 in Saline County, Missouri. She married CHARLE F. YANCY March 29, 1883 in Marshall, Missouri.

Notes for ELEANOR DAVIS RADER:

"She was a lovely disposition, poise and fine common sense." - J. B. Rader

-----  
"Ella taught school two years before her marriage. After marriage they lived in Marshall and later moved to a farm at Malta Bend. She spent her last four years of life at the Georga Brown Blosser Home for women." - Perry Scott Rader/Tom Yancey

August 15, 1870, 8 years of age

Children of ELEANOR RADER and CHARLE YANCY are:

- i. MAURICE ADDISON<sup>8</sup> YANCY, b. January 04, 1884, Grand Pass Township, Missouri.
- ii. BESSIE YANCY, m. E. P. BRUS; b. Kansas City, Missouri.
- iii. FLAVEL YANCY, b. Marshall, Missouri.

74. MARVIN ANDREW<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born December 26, 1866 in Saline, Missouri, and died March 18, 1943 in Salinas, California. He married JEAN ELIZA HALSTEAD June 06, 1900 in Denver, Colorado. She was born July 24, 1868 in Unadilla, Otsego, New York, and died October 02, 1961 in Salinas, California.

Notes for MARVIN ANDREW RADER:

Marvin Andrew Rader was born Dec. 26, 1866. died March 18, 1843. Here was a man who literally lived a sacrificial life in service for his fellow man .. He gave fifteen years of his life as a missionary in the Phillipines and four years in the Republic of Peru .. At the end of his first and second five year appointments in the Phillipines he left the islands smitten with tuberculosis and at the end of his third term her returned to America an almost complete physical wreck. His term in Peru was cut short by serious heart troub .. In his very difficult appointments in the home land he never lacked faith or courage to meet his task and reaped glorious success. The many tasks that confronted him in the mission field he met each challenge with unfaltering courage and carried it through to a successful termination..He was a very successful preacher and had spelndid administrative ability. Great must have been the company of those who met him in the Homeland of the soul.....J. B. Rader

-----  
Headlines in the Life of MARVIN A. RADER

1. Born near Marshall Mo. Dec. 26, 1866. Son of Rev. Andrew McCoy Rader and Isabel McFarland Rader. At the time my people were very poor as a result of the civil war. Father owned a large farm near Carthage, but it had been devastated and his family was forced to flee for their lives. I was born in a part frame and part log cabin that had been renovated after being vacated by the negroes who had been freed from slavery. Father never owned slaves.

After a year or two we moved to a small place a few miles east where Father bought some land and built on it a house. The first two rooms built were of logs. Later other rooms were added and the whole was plastered and sided. By the time I could remember, my sister Hattie and Lou had married and Dan and Tom had left home. That still left 7 of us at home. Mother had to card and spin all of the wool from which she made our clothes. Naturally with so many about the little fellows like me had clothes made of scraps, so like Joseph, they were of many colors. We had no cook stove. Meals were cooked over the fire place in kettles and a dutch oven. Our food was of the simplest kind but wholesome as was shown by the fact that all of us grew up healthy and lived longer than the average person.

We raised practically all that we had to eat, mostly corn bread, with a change of biscuit on Sunday morning. We had plenty of milk and vgatables. Father made all of our shoes -- one pair a year -- most of his time was spent, like other Methodist preachers, on his circuit. The income he received for that preaching was used to buy the things we could not raise, and for books for the schooling of his children. He told them that we would rather put something into their minds than on their backs.

As a child I was somewhat handicapped, being afflicted with malaria resulting in chills almost daily. However when I was ten I had typhoid fever which burned out the malaria and I was never subject to it afterwards. Mo mother saved me at that time after the doctors had given me up. I made satisfactory progress in school and in due time had my year in Central College at Fayette Co. where Father gave each of the boys a year's schooling. After that they were on their own. Brother Perry was the only one who graduated from that college. I went west and graduated from the University of Denver with B.A. and M.A. degrees. Later I received from the same school the honorary degree of D.D. after having preached the Bacalauriate Sermon, being the first graduate of the university to have been so honored.

2. From boyhood I wanted to be a doctor of medicine, and held to that conviction until one day up in the middle of the state of Wyoming where I was teaching school to earn a little money with which to pay my expenses in the medical school, I discovered that not one of the 20 children who made up my school had

ever attended a church or a Sunday school. There was not a church within many miles. So I organized a Sunday school at the school house, that drew in not only the children but their parents. Then I was asked to do the same at a little town 12 miles up the Laramie River where I was. This I did. Cowboys came from all over the country to see what a young fellow looked like who claimed to remain a Christian in that wild country. The result was that summer with the help of the superintendent of the Methodist Mission at Cheyenne we organized and built a church.....Marvin A. Rader  
-----

Page 1 has been lost someplace, but we continue with Page 2....

"Topping a hill he told his daughter to make her way on one of the horses to a distant ranch to give the alarm in that direction, while he raced back to Buffalo, getting fresh horses along the way. Even so some of the outlaws had gotten in ahead of him. The city officials were largely under the control of the cattlemen so little was done, except by the sheriff. Several men were killed but an army of deputies were sworn in and met the invaders two or three miles outside of town and turned them toward what was known as the T Bar ranch where they fortified themselves against attack 12 miles from Buffalo. The cowboys were small ranchers now numbered about 600 perhaps more, when I arrived in town. I always stopped with the principal of the schools and he came to see me to urge me not to go on out to the T Bar ranch as there would probably be a great slaughter of men. Besides there was danger of mob rule in town and it would take calmness to avoid it, and that for this purpose I was needed. The leading citizens were being threatened, especially Mathers and Monkers, the hardware men, because they would not sell more ammunition. That night I guarded their houses but was set upon by a group of about 30 men who came to take them out and hang them. When I faced them they drew their guns on me, but I said: "Men I am not armed and it is known to be cowardly to shoot a man unarmed." They lowered their guns, and asked "Who are you?" "I am a Methodist preacher. I have ridden all day through the storm from Big Horn to help you fellows. But you must not disturb these men. Their wives and children belong to my Sunday School. They are good people, and I must protect them. Already word has gone out that we are a lawless lot, and to kill these men would but confirm the report. Let us prove that we are good citizens and that we will abide by the law." They yelled "Hurrah for Sky Pilot Rader." and that was the name that followed me for years up there.

Before morning the army was ordered out from Ft. McKinney to capture the invaders. The citizens at once gave way to them and the war was over. When what was left of the bodies of Nick Ray and Nate Champion were brought to Buffalo they wanted no one else but me to conduct the funeral, but I asked a Baptist preacher who had come to town to help me. Now that was all that I had to do with it. But the outside world heard that when the U.S. Army started to take the prisoners to Laramie City -- 200 miles away -- I was lying in wait in the mountain passes with 1000 men to recapture the outlaws. Nothing to it.

But this did happen: The conference came soon after that and I was moved from Big Horn on the ground that I was too dangerous to leave there, and was sent to Rock Springs. I did write a long letter to a brother giving the evidence of the part taken in the cattle war by the U.S. senators, the Gov. of the state, some judges, and the leaders among the cattlemen. That was published all over the country. No one ever denied it but one judge who said that he would have me arrested if I ever came within his jurisdiction. I wrote to him renewing the charges and assured him that he could find me at Rock Springs or if it would suit him better I would come to Laramie City and go on the witness stand to tell all that I knew. Nothing came of that. I was upset to think that politics could so influence our church that I did my best to see to it that the rascals were turned out and some decent men put in their places. The convention of the Democrats met at my town and I played politics enough to suggest some good men, two of whom were nominated and elected that fall. Then I left the state of Wyoming for U. of D. and you know the balance.

I hope that this finds you and Mrs. Hiller fairly comfortable. We both send our best regards,

Sincerely yours,

Marvin A. Rader

After many months the prisoners were freed because it was impossible to find 12 men in the county who had not made up their minds as to their guilt, over and above the number of challenges by the defense. The case was probably badly handled. But each man got \$5.00 per day he was in the state and his court and other expenses from the cattlemen who in turn were made practically bankrupt."

---

SUPREME COURT  
of the  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Perry S. Rader, Reporter

Jefferson City, MO. April 27, 1916.

Rev. Marvin A. Rader,  
Saratoga, N. Y.,

My Dear Brother:-

I have been intending to write to you for a long time, but work has crowded in on me until I found it impossible to do so. In fact, I have been expecting for three or four months that you would find it possible in some way to come here and spend a week with me. I certainly hope you will do that before you go back to the Phillipine Islands.

I enclose you \$1.00 for which please send me the Daily Advocate during the session of your General Conference directing it to 510 E. Main St., Jefferson City, Missouri. I observe from the Advocates that you were unanimously elected a delegate by your annual conference. I thought that was a very proper thing for them to do. I imagine that the General Conference will in some way use your abilities and experience in a larger field during the next four years, maybe as General Superintendent of the work in the Phillipine Islands, maybe as one of the field officers in the Missionary Board in this bountry.

I also imagine that your General onference will experience considerable embarrassment and difficulty when it comes to the question of organic union of your church and my church. It's going to be very difficult for you to set off the negroes. They evidently are not willing to go unless they are given a large sum of money to set up housekeeping for themselves, and it's almost impossible for you to compel them to go. Yet I believe that my church will never consent to organic union until the provision is made for setting off your negroes as we have set off ours, and I think our church will insist upon an organic union of all the negro Methodist churches. I am of the opinion that the time has come when responsibility ought to be put upon the negro. If he is ever to amount to anything he must learn to stand alone, and he will never learn that unless the responsibility for his own existence is placed upon him. Responsibility is a mighty force in strengthening man. Better government is not always the result of placing the responsibility upon him, but he is strengthened as a man, and if there is anything in him he will, in time, by force of that very responsibility develop very much more rapidly along the lines of personal strength and manhood than he would if permitted always to lean upon some other man. I think the great merit of Democratic government is not that a more orderly government is obtained as a result of placing upon the people a responsibility for their own government, but that it consists in the great good that it does the people themselves. They cease to be sycophantic, to bend the pregnant knees of fawning, to everlastingly play the hypocrite, and become free, with the feeling of freedom and responsibility stirring within their conscious being, and as a result they become very much better men, though they may not succeed in devising a more orderly government. I think it will be the same way with your negroes. They will become a stronger and better people because you place upon them the responsibility for working out their own salvation. They will still live among the whites, and can learn from them, and we must not cease to aid them, but the responsibility ought to be placed upon them. We set off our negroes about the year 1870, and the result has been exceedingly satisfactory. They are respected in every part of the South, and our church has never ceased to help them and to cooperate with them. One-half of all the money raised by educational assessments and turned over to the General Education Board, is required by our law to be used in aiding the colleges and schools of "our" negroes, without any dimunition for salaries and expenses. The relationships between them and our church are very friendly and very kind. I do not think that they would be willing to come back to our church, nor do I think they our church would be willing for them to come back. Both they and we have greatly prospered as a result of the separation, and the internal conditions of both churches are very much better because of the separate existence alongside each other. Nevertheless, I know that your General Conference in dealing with the question of what to do with your negroes will find it a very sore problem. We must not be unjeust to the nero. He is here to stay, and all good men will want to see him advance, and to put no block in the way of his advancement. In fact, our own peace and prosperity very largely depend upon his advancement and upon doing justice to him.

I am of the opinion that very few of our church want that part of theh plan for organic union which provides for four General Conferences. One General Conference is enough. That part of the plan ought to be stricken out, and I think our next General Conference will strike it out if yours insists upon its elimination.

On January 15th I paid the general taxes for 1915 on the twenty acres of land in Colorado belonging to you and Bishop Oldham, out of your money. The entire amount I paid was \$17.34. The tax against the ten acres which the record shows to be in your name was \$4.95, and against the ten acres which is in the name of you and Bishop Oldham as co-tenants was \$12.39. Your ten acres was assessed at \$300 and the other ten acres at \$750. I had a good deal of correspondence with the Assessment Board in regard to these assessments, before they were finally passed upon by the County Board of Equalization. The assessor notified me that your ten acres was assessed at \$300, and the other at \$750, and I prepared a form of protest and sent it to the Board, and accompanied it with an argument against assessing either tract in excess of \$300. I brought to bear whatever facts I knew in regard to the property to support my protest. But they took the position that one tract was improved, and that the uniform rule for assessing improved lands of the character of your was to value them at \$75.00 an acre. My protest did no good. I even went so far as to state to them that if they persisted in assessing the property at the amount I would advise you and Bishop Oldham to sell your property. But after all, the taxes are not very high. They are less than in some states, though the valuation seems high.

I also paid out of your money \$3.60 on the water tax. I may have to pay something more during the year on that item, but for the present that seems to be sufficient. After I had paid the water tax I received an inquiry from the secretary of the Overland Ditch company to know if you desired to have the water turned into the ditches to supply either ten acre tract, and if so which tract. I have not replied to that letter, thinking maybe you had given instructions to your local agent in regard to the matter, but if you have not and want me to reply to that letter then write me just what you wish in the matter and I'll comply with your request. But I think it would be better if you have a local agent on the ground to write to him about it, so that he and I may not be pulling at cross purposes.

I have the receipts for the general taxes and for the water tax, and can send them to you if either you or Bishop Oldham want to see them.

I hope your wife's health is better. But I think it important that you consider seriously about taking her at her time of life back to the Philippines. Anyhow, I hope you will bring her to see us before you leave this country, if as a result of the action of the General Conference you must return to the Philippines, or to any other part of the Orient.

With my love to all of you,  
Very truly your brother,

/Perry S. Rader/  
-----

152 Fulton St.  
Stockton, California

[no date, but must be abt 1930]

Hon. Perry S. Rader  
Jerrerson City, Mo.

Dear brother Perry:-

It has been many weeks since I received your last letter. Moving and many other things have interfered with a reply, but you have been much in our thoughts.

We are now living at the above address where we have Margaret with us. It is only a block and a half from the College Gate. We were fortunate in getting a nice little brick bungalow with a beautiful lawn. The house just suits us and comes within our reach. It is furnished and that saves us worrying about that expense while here. It is our purpose to stay here until Margaret finishes her studies. She will take a six weeks summer course which will enable her to graduate at the end of January. This is a charming community, composed of college people who know enough to be friendly and cordial. Every one is nice to us and make us feel at home here.

Margaret is getting on well. She has made a good record, and seems to be quite popular on the campus. She holds a number of offices, including the presidency of the History Club. yesterday she was nominated to be Vice-President of the student body for next year. That speaks pretty well for a foreign kid, do you not think? This is a fine school with a few under 900 students, and that is about as many as they can care for. It is under the control of the California conference of the Methodist Church, and since the University of Southern California at Los Angeles with its 11,000 students was permitted to withdraw from



church or rather conference control, our school here is the only one we have in the state.

I am getting along fairly well. The last operation cleared up the entire difficulty that caused the operations, and I seemingly seem to be entirely free from any danger along that line. But I have never fully recovered from the enlargement of the heart since the attack I had in the high Andes three years ago. I am regaining my strength very slowly. My blood pressure is very low. The S. F. doctor is still treating me and orders that I stay in bed at least 12 hours each day. But I do not find it ierksome tho I would like to get out and do something besides work in the garden. A letter today from the board tells me not to try to do deputation work yet awhile, assuring me that my full salary will be paid at least until November. After that I imagine that I will be retired if in the meantime I do not get well enough to do deputation work for the Board. The conferenc in Lima did a very courteous thing in reuesting that I be re-appointed as Superintendent of the Mission, which was done.

I am inclosing a new copy of my will as your requested. You will note that I have made some changes in it. margaret will be able to take care of herslef, so if anything happens to me Janie should receive all that we have. If Margaret out-lives her, she will be taken care of.

John and Nellie were down last weeka dn we had a good visit. John is looking vry well. Indeed he looks younger than he did a few years ago, and even younger than I do. You would hardly make him to be 73 years old. Nellie is well and apparently happyt. She earns the income for the family, and Joh, because of his age and crippled condition, cannot get employment, does most of the housework and drives their Ford Sedan, old style..

We have a radio and get the best of everything from all over the country. It beging difficult for me to walk and forbidden to do much of it by my doctor, I bought a good used Studebaker at a great bargain. We plan to get out a little during the summer and see something of the state. come out and we will take you to any place you want to go.

Robert is working just as hard as ever. He is looking well and he and Russie seem quite contented. He has several things that give promise of good returns, but for the present they live quite as economically as we do.

Will you attend the General Conference at Dallas? Milton writes that he expects to be there at least a part of the time. John hopes that Selecman will be elected bishop and assigned to California. I am sure that will be a fine thing for the welfare of the South Methodist Church in the West, as he is popular here.

I hope that this finds you and Sister Bennie and Isabel enjoying the best of health. We would like to see you all but I see no prospect of it in the near future unless you bundle up and come to California. Come. We shall be delighted to see you, as will the other Raders in this country.

With love to all,

I am as ever your

devoted brother. [Marvin A. Rader]

-----  
"Word has reached the Division of Foreign Missions of the death of Reverend Marvin Andrew Rader on March 18, 1943 at his home in Salinas, California.

Mr. Rader was born December 26, 1866 in Marshall, Missouri. The Univrsity of Denver gave him three degrees, Bachelor of arts in 1897, Master of Arts in 1903 and Doctor of Divinity in 1908. Mr Rader was married June 6, 1900 to Miss Jean Halstead, and they sailed April 4, 1903 to the Philippine Islands as missionaries of the Methodist Episcopal Church. During his years in the Philippines, Dr. Rader served as District Superintendent of the Manila District, Editor of the "Philippine Christian Advocate" from 1905-1906, Acting Agent of the Publishing House in Manila, 1907, 1908, and in other useful capacities. Dr. and Mrs. Rader returned to the United States in 1921, and Dr. Rader represented the Board of Foreign Missions on the Pacific Coast for a period. An august, 1925 he and Mrs. Rader were transferred to Lima, Peru. Dr. Rader served as Superintendent of the North Andes Mission from 1925, as pastor of the Union Church of Lima from 1926, and as Superintendent of the De La Costa District from 1927 to 1929, when he was forced to return to the United States on health grounds. Dr. and Mrs. Rader were given the retired relation November 1, 1930.

We would express to Mrs. Rader our appreciation of the splendid service given to the Church by her husband, whose loyal and faithful companion she has been, and our sympathy in her bereavement."

-----  
TAÑGOS METHODIST CHURCH

Navotas, Rizal, P. I.

6 September 1946

Dear Mrs. Rader:

We were grieved to learn from missionaries who have arrived since the liberation of the Philippines that Dr. Marvin A. Rader passed to the greater life during our dark years of Japanese occupation. We also heard that he left a sorrowing wife and a daughter both residing in California.

Those of us in the official board and members of the church more matured in years remember you and Dr. M. A. Rader how frequently you used to visit our Tañgos Methodist Church in Navotas, a town near Malabon, when you were still in the Philippines. Our older men recollect very well that in 1903, when you first came to this country, you lived just across the river from here in the town of Malabon.

From the history of Tañgos Methodist Church published in the "Journal ñg Iglesia", October 1939 we were translating a portion that speaks of you and your husband's work here:

"Pastor M. A. Rader - Marvin Andrew Rader, a missionary minister, came in 1903 with his wife to take charge of church work in Malabon and Navotas. He resided in Malabon in the village of Pescador in a house now owned by Mr. Cornelio Martinez.

Pastor Rader frequently came to Tañgos. He organized the first open air service here which was held in a grassy field by the seashore in a lot now occupied by house of Zacarias Giongco. Many souls were won to Christ in this first service. They (Dr. and Mrs. Rader) could not speak Tagalog (then), but the brethren liked them for the goodness of their hearts and kindness of their ways. Not long afterward pastor Rader could speak Tagalog tho attended with some difficulty. He preached in

Tagalog and altho (in his early attempts) the people could not completely grasp what he meant owing to his peculiar pronunciation of some words, (being a foreigner) they were charmed (by his efforts to talk in their language) and they tried their best to comprehend the thoughts which he wished to express. Pastor Rader attended almost all services, particularly those held in the open air outside the church. He was never afraid of stones, no matter, how many and big that were cast at him by the enraged Roman Catholics. (The Catholics did not want to be shown the error of their faith). pastor Rader was a great leader. Almost every day he would be seen passing thru the village streets. He spent all the energy he could muster in the service of the people in order to bring them to mutual understanding with (then newly established) government (under American sponsorship)."

The article we are quoting from was written by Juan Pascual, an officer of our church and elder brother of Rev. Agaton Pascual. The former was killed by the Japanese together with his son, Rev. Teofilo Pascual, on suspicion of guerilla activities. The Rev. Agaton Pascual died a year ago. At the time of his death, he was Superintendent of Manila District.

Many of us still remember that you organized the first Junior League among our little children and leaders of our church. Distinctly we can remember the first Christmas Eve Program which we held under your personal training and guidance. One of us sang "We Wash Our Hands This Morning". This is told on page 12 of the journal.

On the front cover of the journal we are sending you is a picture of our church that we built many years ago. It is now badly town because of our failure to repair it owing to the war we have just gone thru. We are planning to build a new church but because of the poverty of the church members, we can not proceed. We are requesting Dr. Houser, your representative, to erect the project M.A.Rader Memorial Church right here at the scene of Dr. Rader's early labors in the Philippines for Christ. We feel that our place would be the most appropriate location for such a memorial.

If you were younger, we know you would be pleased to come to help us in the rebuilding of those that were destroyed by the war. But God has willed otherwise. We are happy in the thought, however, that your spirit is with us and that you are helping us in these hard days. May God keep you in health and happiness in your remaining years.

We are cordially and devotedly

Your brethren in Jesus Christ,

- |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. /Rev. Federico C. Sarenas/ | 2. Atty /Andres Pascual/  |
| 3. /Mateo Cruz/               | 4. /Fabio Ablola/         |
| 5. Dr. /Wenceslao Pascual     | 6. /Aniceto Soyangco/     |
| 7. /Ekequiel Soriano/         | 8. /Lorenzo Soriano/      |
| 9. /Alejandro Pascual/, Jr.   | 10. /Alejandro E. Santos/ |
| 11 /German Nolasco/           | 12. /Balbina B. Orozco/   |

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 13. /Amado Estrella/     | 14. /Amando Manlapas/  |
| 15. /Exequiel N. Cruz/   | 16. /David N. Cruz/    |
| 17. /Rosario S. Pascual/ | 18. /Hugh de la Cruz/  |
| 19. /Fortunato Ramos/    | 20. /Estaban Seballas/ |
| 21. /Teodosia V. Cruz/   | 22. Isayas S. Vega/    |

(Officers and members of Tañgos Methodist Church, Navotas, Rizal, P.I.)

Mrs. Marvin A. Rader  
321 Lorimer St.,  
Salinas, California, U.S.A.

-----

More About MARVIN ANDREW RADER:

Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage due to arteriosclerosis and hypertension, Kenneth Sheuft MD

Census: August 15, 1870, 2 years of age<sup>141</sup>

Cremation: March 19, 1943, Struve & Laporte Funeral Home, Salinas<sup>142</sup>

Interred: Garden of Memories, Salinas CA, 93 years, 2 months, 8 days<sup>142</sup>

Medical Information: When living in Oakland, CA, anurysm on the arch of the aorta. Was given massive doses of Vit. B intravenously. Died two years later of cerebral hemorrhage at Park Lane Hospital, Salinas, CA

Occupation: Methodist missionary in Philipines Islands and Peru, SA<sup>143</sup>

Notes for JEAN ELIZA HALSTEAD:

Jean was born in Unadilla, Otsego, NY and at some time the family moved to New Berlin and it was there she contracted TB, and in those days the best place to be was out doors so she spent a lot of her school days in her little canoe on the Unadilla River and did her studying in there. Later, she left home and attended a Treacher's Training School, similar to college. About the same time she became a Deaconess in the Mehodist Episcopal Church. She moved to Leadville, Colorado, and as a deaconess worked among the poor and would weat a black outfit with a little black cap on her head.

After marriage in 1900, she became a Preacher's and Missionary's wife and served in the Phillipine Islands and Peru, S.A

Child of MARVIN RADER and JEAN HALSTEAD is:

- i. WINIFRED MARGARET<sup>8</sup> RADER.

Notes for WINIFRED MARGARET RADER:

ID: I39020320

Name: Winifred Margaret RADER

Given Name: Winifred Margaret

Surname: RAdler

Sex: F

Birth: 22 Aug 1908 in Brooklyn, Kings, NY 1

Father: Marvin Andrew RADER b: 26 Dec 1866

Mother: Jean Eliza HALSTEAD

Marriage 1 Francis William REIMERS

Married: 19 Dec 1930 in Stockton, San Juaquin, CA

Children

Living REIMERS

Sources:

Author: James & Juanima McFarland

Title: GEDCOM file imported on 24 Jul 2000 from PAF2.31.

75. WARREN MILTON<sup>7</sup> RADER (*ISABELLA ABENIDA*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born February 15, 1869 in Saline County, Missouri, and died September 10, 1955 in San Antonio, Texas. He married LULU BROWN July 04, 1894. She was born in Fayette, Missouri.

Notes for WARREN MILTON RADER:

Warren Milton Rader was born Feb. 15, 1869. He has given over fifty years to the Christian ministry. He has a very keen mind and is in the very forefront of able preachers. He has made a noble contribution of the intelligent and spiritual life of men. He is a superannuated preacher and has a home in San Antonio, Tx....J.B.Rader

-----  
Obit: Rev. W. M. Rader was born in Marshall, Missouri on February 14, 1869. He received his elementary education in the schools of Marshall; then attended Central College in Missouri and Denver University. He entered the ministry in 1891, serving there until he moved to Texas in 1917. In the Southwest Texas Conference he served pastorates at Beeville, Llano, Austin, and the Rio Grande Valley. He served as District Superintendent of both the Llano and Yoakum Districts.

In 1984, Bro. Rader was married to Miss Lula Brown of Fayette, Missouri. They have one son, Vance, who passed away in San Antonio in 1939. They have one granddaughter, Mrs. Gordon Leach, living in Abilene. He is also survived by his widow, Mrs. Rader, who resides at 2035 W. Kings Highway in San Antonio.

Following illness resulting from an automobile accident, Bro. Rader passed away on September 10, 1955. He had the proud distinction of being one of the oldest members of the Southwest Texas Conference and, since active in various ways up to the time of his death, will be sorely missed in the ranks of those who serve in our area.

Child of WARREN RADER and LULU BROWN is:

- i. EDWIN VANCE<sup>8</sup> RADER.

76. CHARLES JOE<sup>7</sup> HAILEY (*EMMA HILL*<sup>6</sup> *McFARLAND*, *JANE*<sup>5</sup> *LONG*, *ROBERT*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>2</sup>, *LONG*<sup>1</sup>) was born April 18, 1859 in Missouri, and died November 22, 1930 in Falls, Texas. He married FANNIE ROSS, daughter of ABEL ROSS and MARY MATHERS. She was born June 13, 1862 in Mississippi, and died January 12, 1929 in Lott, Texas.

More About CHARLES JOE HAILEY:

Burial: Lott, Texas

More About FANNIE ROSS:

Burial: Lott, Texas

Children of CHARLES HAILEY and FANNIE ROSS are:

- i. ANNA MAE<sup>8</sup> HAILEY, b. November 22, 1884; m. W. E. BROOKS.
- ii. GEORGE ROSS HAILEY, b. November 14, 1886, Falls, Texas; d. February 28, 1966, Big Spring, Texas; m. SARAH ADRIENNE HARWELL, April 02, 1910; b. June 23, 1886, Lott, Texas; d. April 02, 1977, Fort Worth, Texas.

More About GEORGE ROSS HAILEY:

Burial: April 01, 1966, Big Spring, Texas

More About SARAH ADRIENNE HARWELL:

Burial: April 04, 1977, Big Spring, Texas

- iii. HAROLD HAILEY, b. January 05, 1892; m. JANE.
- iv. CLYDE HAILEY, b. December 18, 1893; d. January 18, 1960, Lott, Texas.

More About CLYDE HAILEY:

Burial: Lott, Texas

- v. JOE HAILEY, b. September 23, 1896, Falls, Texas; d. September 13, 1969, Marlin, Texas; m. (1) ELIZABETH DOWELL; b. April 16, 1899; d. January 06, 1929; m. (2) JONNIE; b. November 14, 1904; d. January 29, 1970.

More About JOE HAILEY:

Burial: Clover Hill Cemetary, Lott, Texas

More About ELIZABETH DOWELL:

Burial: Clover Hill Cemetary, Lott, Texas

#### *Generation No. 6*

**77.** CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 24, 1905 in Sanger, Texas, and died September 21, 1941 in Marietta, Oklahoma. He married HADIA MAY "MASSEY" RENFRO Abt. 1932. She was born April 15, 1907 in Oklahoma, and died July 20, 1991 in Oklahoma.

Children of CLARENCE LONG and HADIA RENFRO are:

- 94. i. MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, b. March 17, 1925.
- 95. ii. RONALD EUGENE LONG, b. May 03, 1927, Seminole, Oklahoma; d. November 09, 2004, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**78.** GEORGE VESTER<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 03, 1895 in Tennessee, and died March 30, 1964. He married (1) EDNA VIOLA HAWLEY, daughter of LUTHER HAWLEY and ANNABELL HUNTER. She was born November 04, 1914 in Piedmont, Oklahoma, and died December 21, 1946. He married (2) ANNA FULLER.

Children of GEORGE LONG and EDNA HAWLEY are:

- i. MAXINE ELOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, b. January 19, 1931.
- ii. PATRICIA ANNABELLE, b. October 06, 1935.
- iii. RUBY JEAN, b. June 07, 1938; d. October 14, 1992.
- 96. iv. CALVIN LUTHER LONG, b. March 11, 1946.

Child of GEORGE LONG and ANNA FULLER is:

- 97. v. ROBERT CLINTON<sup>9</sup> LONG, b. Abt. 1922.

**79.** WALTER FRANKLIN<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 10, 1901, and died January 17, 1964. He married NOVELLA BEARDEN.

Notes for WALTER FRANKLIN LONG:

Walter (fourth son of Samuel C Long) attended public schools in Texas. He was a talented mechanic, capable of working on and repairing all types of motors and machinery. He was born in Morristown, Tennessee. In 1918 he married Novella Bearden. They had three children; Marie (now deceased and buried at Marietta) George W , who lived at San Antonio, Texas. Sammy C who died June 7, 1963 and is buried at El Paso, Texas. He had a private airplane pilots liscense, owned and operated the International Harvester Agency in Purcell, Oklahoma for many years. Disposing of his business in Purcell in 1959, he purchased a 22 acre tract of land, with a modern home and some out buildings, two miles west of Marietta,

Oklahoma on highway 32 and moved his family to this location. Walter F died in 1964 and is buried at Marietta. Novella died in 1978 and is buried at Marietta.

More About WALTER FRANKLIN LONG:  
Burial: Marietta

More About NOVELLA BEARDEN:  
Burial: Marietta

Children of WALTER LONG and NOVELLA BEARDEN are:

- i. MARIE<sup>9</sup> LONG.
- ii. GEORGE W. LONG.
- iii. SAMMY C. LONG, d. June 07, 1963.

**80.** AUGSTA ADALINE<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 22, 1907, and died November 12, 1983. She married CARL LOCKE May 15, 1926. He died January 04, 1933.

Notes for AUGSTA ADALINE LONG:

Augusta A Long was born in Sangor, Texas. She attended public schools in Texas and Oklahoma, graduating from Marietta High School in 1926. she was a talented pianist and began playing for church services at the age of ten. She married Carl Locke on May 15, 1926. They had two children; Anna Ruth, who at the time of this writing, lived in Houma, Louisiana with her husband and Carlene, widowed, lived and worked in Wichita Falls, Texas as a nurse at a local hospital. Carl Locke was killed in a railroad accident on January 4, 1933 and is buried at Whitesboro, Texas.

More About CARL LOCKE:  
Burial: Whitesboro, Texas

Children of AUGSTA LONG and CARL LOCKE are:

- i. ANNA RUTH<sup>9</sup> LOCKE.
- ii. CARLENE LOCKE.

**81.** SAMUEL ERNEST<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 22, 1909, and died April 20, 1995. He married (1) BESSIE. He married (2) RUTH BUNTIN Abt. 1929 in LaFlors, Texas.

Notes for SAMUEL ERNEST LONG:

Samuel E (son of Samuel C Long) was born in Sangor, Texas. He attended public schools in Texas and Oklahoma. He first married Ruth Buntin of Le Flors, Texas in 1929. They had two children; Samuel E Long Jr, born August 25, 1930 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma and Aubrey F Long, born May 13, 1932 at Stroud, Oklahoma. Both are deceased. Samuel E next married Bessie (?) they lived in Temple, Texas until their death. Both are buried at Marietta, Oklahoma.

More About SAMUEL ERNEST LONG:  
Burial: Marietta

Children of SAMUEL LONG and RUTH BUNTIN are:

- i. SAMUEL ERNEST II<sup>9</sup> LONG, b. August 25, 1930, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- ii. AUBREY F LONG, b. May 13, 1932, Stroud, Oklahoma.

**82.** ANNA MAE<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 16, 1912, and died June 29, 1985. She married MONROE ALDERSON August 25, 1928.

Notes for ANNA MAE LONG:

Anna Mae (daughter of Samuel C Long) was born in Sangor, Texas. She attended public schools in Oklahoma. She married Richard Monroe Alderson on August 25, 1928. They had six children: Betty Liddle, Beebe, Arkansas; Richard M Jr, Skokie, Illinois; Dorothy Hatfield, Dallas, Texas; Willis Brewer, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas; Helen Choate, Fort Worth, Texas; Mary Ann Barnes, Beebe, Arkansas; The Aldersons lived in Beebe, Arkansas where they were active in church, Eastern Star and Masonic work.

Children of ANNA LONG and MONROE ALDERSON are:

- i. BETTY LIDDLE<sup>9</sup> ALDERSON.
- ii. RICHARD MONROE ALDERSON.
98. iii. DOROTHY WENDELL ALDERSON.
- iv. WILLIS BREWER ALDERSON.
- v. HELEN CHOATE ALDERSON.
- vi. MARY ANN ALDERSON.

**83.** JOHNNIE RUTH<sup>8</sup> LONG (*SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 20, 1913. She married JAMES B. MILLSAP July 1931.

Children of JOHNNIE LONG and JAMES MILLSAP are:

- i. JAMES ROY<sup>9</sup> MILLSAP.
- ii. SAMUEL FRANKLIN MILLSAP.
- iii. BRYAN MILLSAP.
- iv. JAMES B. MILLSAP.
99. v. LEDA RUTH.

**84.** KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup> LONG (*WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 30, 1902, and died September 08, 1973. He married ANGIE L. TATE November 22, 1922. She was born October 28, 1905.

More About KYLE SHIELDS LONG:

Burial: Heaths Cemetery

More About ANGIE L. TATE:

Burial: Heaths Cemetery

Child of KYLE LONG and ANGIE TATE is:

100. i. ANDY GASS<sup>9</sup> LONG, b. November 30, 1929.

**85.** GWENDOLYNE<sup>8</sup> HARRELL (*OLIVIA MARY<sup>7</sup> LONG, JOSEPH FLEETWOOD<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married HIRAM GARRETT.

Children of GWENDOLYNE HARRELL and HIRAM GARRETT are:

- i. KATHRINE<sup>9</sup> GARRETT.
- ii. CHARLENE GARRETT.

iii. BILLIE GWENDOLYNE GARRETT.

**86.** STELLA<sup>8</sup> LONG (*HENRY WHITFIELD<sup>7</sup>, BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
She married FRANCIS LONG, son of JOHN LONG and MISSOURI MUSGROVE. He was born May 1882 in Alabama.

Child of STELLA LONG and FRANCIS LONG is:

i. JOHN WHIT<sup>9</sup> LONG.

**87.** FRANCIS<sup>8</sup> LONG (*JOHN BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup>, BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
was born May 1882 in Alabama. He married STELLA LONG, daughter of HENRY LONG and LULA MANDEVILLE.

Child is listed above under (86) Stella Long.

**88.** HORACE<sup>8</sup> STEWART (*EFFIE LOU<sup>7</sup> LONG, BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
He married (1) LUCILLE LONG, daughter of PEARL GUTTERY. He married (2) LUCILE LONG, daughter of DANIEL LONG and SARAH COFFMAN.

Child of HORACE STEWART and LUCILLE LONG is:

i. 2<sup>9</sup> SON'S.

**89.** HENRY M.<sup>8</sup> LONG (*THOMAS LEEPER<sup>7</sup>, BENJAMIN MCFARLAND<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)

Children of HENRY M. LONG are:

- i. THOMAS LEEPER II<sup>9</sup> LONG.
- ii. RALPH LONG.
- iii. FRANK LONG.

**90.** ELLEN<sup>8</sup> COLEMAN (*NANNETTE<sup>7</sup> SHIELDS, ELIZA CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> LONG, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
She married ROLAND JOHNSON.

Child of ELLEN COLEMAN and ROLAND JOHNSON is:

i. NANCY C.<sup>9</sup> JOHNSON.

**91.** CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> COLEMAN (*NANNETTE<sup>7</sup> SHIELDS, ELIZA CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> LONG, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
She married DABNEY RAMSUER.

Child of CAROLINE COLEMAN and DABNEY RAMSUER is:

i. CAROLINE<sup>9</sup> RAMSUER.

**92.** LYNN SHEILDS<sup>8</sup> LONG (*CHARLES DANA<sup>7</sup>, ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)  
He married LAURA HURT.

Children of LYNN LONG and LAURA HURT are:

- i. OLIVE ANN<sup>9</sup> LONG.
- ii. LYNN SHEILDS LONG JR., d. January 09, 1929.
- iii. CHARLIE DANA LONG, d. January 29, 1929.

**93.** MARION<sup>8</sup> LONG (*CHARLES DANA<sup>7</sup>, ROBERT LEEPER YOUNG<sup>6</sup>, JOHN<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*)



She married CHRISTOPHER GALLACHER.

Child of MARION LONG and CHRISTOPHER GALLACHER is:

- i. MARION (GALLACHER)<sup>9</sup> LONG.

*Generation No. 7*

**94.** MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG (*CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 17, 1925. She married (1) ? HERRON. She married (2) PAUL DOWLING.

Child of MARY LONG and ? HERRON is:

101. i. DEE<sup>10</sup> HERRON, b. February 27, 1942.

Children of MARY LONG and PAUL DOWLING are:

- ii. MAMIE SUE<sup>10</sup> DOWLING, b. January 07, 1945.
102. iii. HAZEL MAYE DOWLING, b. August 13, 1946, Oklahoma.

**95.** RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LONG (*CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 03, 1927 in Seminole, Oklahoma, and died November 09, 2004 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. He married (1) MOLLY JAYNE REYNOLDS Abt. 1949, daughter of JOHN REYNOLDS and MARILYN KELLOGG. She was born Abt. 1928. He married (2) MERITA SUE HILL Abt. 1956 in Oklahoma, daughter of RALPH HILL and BILLIE ROBBINS. She was born June 22, 1937 in Oklahoma, and died March 04, 1967 in Mission Hills, California.

More About MERITA SUE HILL:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetary, Chatsworth, California

Children of RONALD LONG and MOLLY REYNOLDS are:

103. i. RHONDA JEAN<sup>10</sup> LONG, b. April 26, 1950.
104. ii. BRENDA LOUISE WRAY, b. July 02, 1952.
105. iii. NANCY JAYNE LONG, b. November 22, 1953.
- iv. RONALD EUGENE LONG II, b. April 19, 1955; d. June 29, 1966.

Children of RONALD LONG and MERITA HILL are:

- v. TONY RANDALL<sup>10</sup> HILL, b. September 14, 1955, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; d. 1971, Sylmar, California.

More About TONY RANDALL HILL:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetary, Chatsworth, California

- vi. RICHARD GREGORY LONG, b. November 13, 1957, Torrance, Los Angeles County, California; d. 1977, Sylmar, California.

More About RICHARD GREGORY LONG:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetary, Chatsworth, California

106. vii. TIMOTHY DAVID LONG, b. January 03, 1959, Torrance, Los Angeles County, California.
107. viii. LISA SUZANNE LONG, b. March 17, 1960, Los Angeles, California.
- ix. DANIEL GARY LONG, b. August 23, 1961, Los Angeles, California; d. 1982, Sylmar, California.

More About DANIEL GARY LONG:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetary, Chatsworth, California

- x. SEAN MICHAEL LONG, b. October 07, 1964; d. 1981, Sylmar, California.

More About SEAN MICHAEL LONG:  
Burial: Oakwood Cemetary, Chatsworth, California

**96.** CALVIN LUTHER<sup>9</sup> LONG (*GEORGE VESTER<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 11, 1946. He married BRENDA K PARHAM May 14, 1966, daughter of HARVEY PARHAM and OLENA HAMILTON. She was born December 14, 1949.

Children of CALVIN LONG and BRENDA PARHAM are:

108.     i. CALVIN DARRELL WAYNE<sup>10</sup> LONG, b. August 07, 1970.  
       ii. CHERYL KAY, b. October 27, 1968; m. PAUL BUFFALO.

**97.** ROBERT CLINTON<sup>9</sup> LONG (*GEORGE VESTER<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1922.

Child of ROBERT CLINTON LONG is:

- i. ROBERT CLINTON<sup>10</sup> LONG.

**98.** DOROTHY WENDELL<sup>9</sup> ALDERSON (*ANNA MAE<sup>8</sup> LONG, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married (1) DOYLE W. MAY. She married (2) EDWARD HATFIELD.

Children of DOROTHY ALDERSON and DOYLE MAY are:

- i. KATHY JANE<sup>10</sup> MAY.  
ii. LINDA ANN MAY.  
iii. STEPHEN DOYLE MAY.

Child of DOROTHY ALDERSON and EDWARD HATFIELD is:

- iv. PHILLIP EDWARD<sup>10</sup> HATFIELD.

**99.** LEDA<sup>9</sup> RUTH (*JOHNNIE RUTH<sup>8</sup> LONG, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) She married FERGUSON.

Child of LEDA RUTH and FERGUSON is:

- i. JOE<sup>10</sup> FERGUSON.

**100.** ANDY GASS<sup>9</sup> LONG (*KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup>, WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 30, 1929. He married MAY A. MOODY 1951. She was born January 30, 1934.

More About ANDY GASS LONG:  
Burial: Riverview Cemetery

More About MAY A. MOODY:  
Burial: Riverview Cemetery

Child of ANDY LONG and MAY MOODY is:

109.     i. DAVID C.<sup>10</sup> LONG, b. November 20, 1951.

**101.** DEE<sup>10</sup> HERRON (*MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 27, 1942. He married CINTHIA LYNN SCHUERMAN. She was born June 27, 1956.

Children of DEE HERRON and CINTHIA SCHUERMAN are:

110. i. DEEANNA JEAN<sup>11</sup> HERRON, b. September 17, 1962.
111. ii. DEBRA MAYE HERRON, b. September 23, 1963.
112. iii. CHRISTOPHER DEE HERRON, b. June 23, 1969.
113. iv. BRYAN ALLEN HERRON, b. May 13, 1971.
- v. ASHLEY LYNN HERRON, b. June 14, 1983.

**102.** HAZEL MAYE<sup>10</sup> DOWLING (*MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 13, 1946 in Oklahoma. She married (1) JERRY WILLETT. She married (2) C.W. BUCHANAN.

Child of HAZEL DOWLING and JERRY WILLETT is:

114. i. TERRY DEE<sup>11</sup> WILLETT, b. February 01, 1962.

Children of HAZEL DOWLING and C.W. BUCHANAN are:

- ii. CHARLES SCOTT<sup>11</sup> BUCHANAN, b. December 13, 1963.
115. iii. JESSE WILLIAM BUCHANAN, b. December 12, 1965.
116. iv. CHARLIE EUGENE BUCHANAN, b. July 05, 1968.

**103.** RHONDA JEAN<sup>10</sup> LONG (*RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 26, 1950. She married JACK LEEROY HEILAMAN.

Children of RHONDA LONG and JACK HEILAMAN are:

117. i. JACK LEEROY<sup>11</sup> HEILAMAN II, b. April 15, 1968.
118. ii. TAMMI JAYNE HEILAMAN, b. August 23, 1970.

**104.** BRENDA LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WRAY (*RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 02, 1952. She married ? RHODES.

Children of BRENDA WRAY and ? RHODES are:

119. i. LAURA ANN<sup>11</sup> RHODES, b. April 15, 1973.
- ii. ALYSSA DAWN RHODES, b. August 17, 1978.
120. iii. ANNISSA MARIE RHODES, b. August 17, 1978; d. February 01, 2004, Watonga, Oklahoma.

**105.** NANCY JAYNE<sup>10</sup> LONG (*RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 22, 1953. She married (1) TOM JONES. She married (2) RICKY CORDRAY. He was born July 04, 1958.

Children of NANCY LONG and TOM JONES are:

121. i. THOMAS HEATH<sup>11</sup> JONES, b. November 25, 1974.
122. ii. HEATHER ONEAL JONES, b. December 14, 1976.

Children of NANCY LONG and RICKY CORDRAY are:

- iii. AMANDA LYNN<sup>11</sup> CORDRAY, b. September 13, 1979.
- iv. DEREK LEE CORDRAY, b. August 28, 1984.
- v. JESSE RAY CORDRAY, b. June 04, 1986.

**106.** TIMOTHY DAVID<sup>10</sup> LONG (*RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 03, 1959 in Torrance, Los Angeles County, California. He married JULIA CAROL HILL May 16, 1992 in Reseda, California, daughter of THOMAS HILL and JULIA HOLLEY. She was born November 16, 1962 in Birmingham, Alabama.

Child of TIMOTHY LONG and JULIA HILL is:

123. i. DANIEL ANTHONY<sup>11</sup> LONG, b. August 13, 1983, Long Beach, California.

**107.** LISA SUZANNE<sup>10</sup> LONG (*RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 17, 1960 in Los Angeles, California. She married (1) BILL HULL Abt. 1977. She married (2) TERRY AVILA Abt. 1988. She married (3) CARTER (THOMAS) LINDRUD Abt. 1999. He was born October 25, 1969.

Children of LISA LONG and BILL HULL are:

124. i. NICOLE MARIE<sup>11</sup> (HULL), MARION, HENSLEY, b. November 13, 1978.  
ii. AARON RICHARD HULL, b. October 11, 1980.

Children of LISA LONG and TERRY AVILA are:

iii. CURTIS SEAN<sup>11</sup> AVILA, b. June 02, 1989.  
iv. JANELLE CHRISTINE AVILA, b. July 25, 1991.

Children of LISA LONG and CARTER LINDRUD are:

v. ERIC DAVID<sup>11</sup> LONG, b. January 31, 1995.  
vi. SARA JUNE LONG, b. June 16, 2000.

**108.** CALVIN DARRELL WAYNE<sup>10</sup> LONG (*CALVIN LUTHER<sup>9</sup>, GEORGE VESTER<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 07, 1970. He married LYN STEPHENS, daughter of JOHN STEPHENS and VIRGINIA GALLOWAY.

Children of CALVIN LONG and LYN STEPHENS are:

i. DESIRE DEJA RENEE<sup>11</sup> LONG, b. March 28, 1989.  
ii. AMANDA K. C. LONG, b. June 06, 1990.  
iii. CALVIN ALEX XAVIER LONG, b. August 10, 1991.  
iv. VICTORIA ASHLEY LONG, b. April 09, 1994.  
v. SAVANNAH LYN LONG, b. January 27, 1999.

**109.** DAVID C.<sup>10</sup> LONG (*ANDY GASS<sup>9</sup>, KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup>, WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 20, 1951. He married GRACY D. ATKINS.

Children of DAVID LONG and GRACY ATKINS are:

125. i. MARCUS PATRICK<sup>11</sup> LONG, b. May 26, 1972.  
126. ii. MICHAEL KYLE LONG, b. 1976.

#### Generation No. 9

**110.** DEEANNA JEAN<sup>11</sup> HERRON (*DEE<sup>10</sup>, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 17, 1962. She married ? LANCASTER.

Children of DEEANNA HERRON and ? LANCASTER are:

- i. CHAD HARRISON<sup>12</sup> LANCASTER, b. November 15, 1976.
- ii. DEEDRA JEAN LANCASTER, b. June 16, 1994.

**111.** DEBRA MAYE<sup>11</sup> HERRON (*DEE<sup>10</sup>, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 23, 1963. She married ? MILLIGAN.

Children of DEBRA HERRON and ? MILLIGAN are:

- i. NATASHA DEE<sup>12</sup> MILLIGAN, b. December 10, 1982.
- ii. CHELSEA ANN MILLIGAN, b. July 28, 1984.
- iii. ZACHARY SCOTT MILLIGAN, b. September 24, 1985.

**112.** CHRISTOPHER DEE<sup>11</sup> HERRON (*DEE<sup>10</sup>, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 23, 1969. He married KELLY JANE ?.

Children of CHRISTOPHER HERRON and KELLY ? are:

- i. BRITNEY FANNING<sup>12</sup> HERRON, b. December 17, 1985.
- ii. CASSIDY FANNING HERRON, b. January 24, 1987.

**113.** BRYAN ALLEN<sup>11</sup> HERRON (*DEE<sup>10</sup>, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 13, 1971.

Child of BRYAN ALLEN HERRON is:

- i. RYAN ASTN<sup>12</sup> HERRON, b. August 01, 1999.

**114.** TERRY DEE<sup>11</sup> WILLETT (*HAZEL MAYE<sup>10</sup> DOWLING, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 01, 1962.

Children of TERRY DEE WILLETT are:

- i. TINA LOUISE<sup>12</sup> WILLETT, b. May 12, 1983.
- ii. DANIELLE NICHOLE WILLETT, b. January 21, 1985; d. January 16, 1993.
- iii. JOSHUA DEE WILLETT, b. August 15, 1988.

**115.** JESSE WILLIAM<sup>11</sup> BUCHANAN (*HAZEL MAYE<sup>10</sup> DOWLING, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 12, 1965.

Children of JESSE WILLIAM BUCHANAN are:

- i. BRANDON RAY<sup>12</sup> BUCHANAN, b. September 15, 1988.
- ii. CURTIS TYLER BUCHANAN, b. September 22, 1989.
- iii. PAYTON REILLY BUCHANAN, b. February 05, 1994.

**116.** CHARLIE EUGENE<sup>11</sup> BUCHANAN (*HAZEL MAYE<sup>10</sup> DOWLING, MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 05, 1968.

Children of CHARLIE EUGENE BUCHANAN are:

- i. MELISSA BROOKE<sup>12</sup> BUCHANAN, b. December 27, 1985.
- ii. DALLAS GUY BUCHANAN, b. September 06, 1991.

**117.** JACK LEEROY<sup>11</sup> HEILAMAN II (*RHONDA JEAN<sup>10</sup> LONG, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 15, 1968. He married (1) MARLA DAWN DOCKERY. She was born May 26, 1967. He married (2) KELLY CAMIELLE.

Child of JACK HEILAMAN and MARLA DOCKERY is:

- i. JACKALYN LOUISE<sup>12</sup> HEILMAN, b. June 28, 1990.

**118.** TAMMI JAYNE<sup>11</sup> HEILAMAN (*RHONDA JEAN<sup>10</sup> LONG, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 23, 1970. She married ? WENTZ.

Child of TAMMI HEILAMAN and ? WENTZ is:

- i. MAKAYLA<sup>12</sup> WENTZ.

**119.** LAURA ANN<sup>11</sup> RHODES (*BRENDA LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WRAY, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 15, 1973. She married ROBERT DEAN WAUGH. He was born March 26, 1972.

Child of LAURA RHODES and ROBERT WAUGH is:

- i. JUSTIN ROBERT<sup>12</sup> WAUGH, b. October 09, 1994.

**120.** ANNISSA MARIE<sup>11</sup> RHODES (*BRENDA LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WRAY, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LONG, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 17, 1978, and died February 01, 2004 in Watonga, Oklahoma. She married ? QUINLAN.

Child of ANNISSA RHODES and ? QUINLAN is:

- i. BREANNA MARIE<sup>12</sup> QUINLAN, b. March 03, 1998.

**121.** THOMAS HEATH<sup>11</sup> JONES (*NANCY JAYNE<sup>10</sup> LONG, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 25, 1974. He married CRYSTAL GALEN. She was born November 15, 1981.

Child of THOMAS JONES and CRYSTAL GALEN is:

- i. LILLI IONA<sup>12</sup> JONES, b. October 10, 2004.

**122.** HEATHER ONEAL<sup>11</sup> JONES (*NANCY JAYNE<sup>10</sup> LONG, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 14, 1976. She married GREGORY THOMAS.

Child of HEATHER JONES and GREGORY THOMAS is:

- i. KAYLI JAYNE<sup>12</sup> THOMAS, b. July 27, 2003.

**123.** DANIEL ANTHONY<sup>11</sup> LONG (*TIMOTHY DAVID<sup>10</sup>, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 13, 1983 in Long Beach, California. He married DAWN ANNE TURK, daughter of BOB TURK and SHIRLEY HOWE. She was born October 20, 1982 in Georgia.

Children of DANIEL LONG and DAWN TURK are:

- i. AURORA DANIELLE<sup>12</sup> LONG, b. February 03, 2002, Simi Vally, California.
- ii. ZANDER DAVIS LONG, b. August 02, 2006, St. Josephs Hospital, Burbank, California.

**124.** NICOLE MARIE<sup>11</sup> (HULL), MARION, HENSLEY (*LISA SUZANNE<sup>10</sup> LONG, RONALD EUGENE<sup>9</sup>, CLARENCE EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, SAMUEL CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 13, 1978. She married DUSTIN BREWER.

Children of NICOLE (HULL) and DUSTIN BREWER are:

- i. LUCAS ZACHARY MARION<sup>12</sup> BREWER, b. December 28, 1996.
- ii. KALEB LEE MARION BREWER, b. October 28, 1998.
- iii. DESIREE NICHOL HENSLEY BREWER, b. May 23, 2000.
- iv. JACOB RYAN BREWER, b. July 07, 2003.

**125.** MARCUS PATRICK<sup>11</sup> LONG (*DAVID C.<sup>10</sup>, ANDY GASS<sup>9</sup>, KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup>, WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 26, 1972. He married SYLVIA JULY PATTERSON.

Children of MARCUS LONG and SYLVIA PATTERSON are:

- i. KAYCI ELIZABETH<sup>12</sup> LONG, b. March 04, 1995.
- ii. HANNAH GRACE LONG, b. February 07, 2001.

**126.** MICHAEL KYLE<sup>11</sup> LONG (*DAVID C.<sup>10</sup>, ANDY GASS<sup>9</sup>, KYLE SHIELDS<sup>8</sup>, WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>7</sup>, EDWARD LEEPER<sup>6</sup>, WILLIAM PATTERSON<sup>5</sup>, ROBERT<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>, LONG<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1976. He married MISTY MOORE.

Children of MICHAEL LONG and MISTY MOORE are:

- i. NOAH<sup>12</sup> LONG.
- ii. AYDEN LONG.

#### *Endnotes*

1. 001a\_Family\_File\_3\_5\_05\_FTM.FBK.FBK.FTW, Date of Import: Jun 21, 2009.
2. crockett.ftw, Date of Import: Jun 21, 2009.
3. 001a\_Family\_File\_3\_5\_05\_FTM.FBK.FBK.FTW, Date of Import: Jun 21, 2009.
4. crockett.ftw, Date of Import: Jun 21, 2009.